



2008 OREGON SPORT FISHING REGULATIONS

www.dfw.state.or.us



Turn in Your Combined Angling Tag and Win an Alumaweld Drift Boat and Trailer.
See page 20 for details.



Welcome to "The Great Indoors for those who love the Great Outdoors."™

www.sportsmanswarehouse.com



BEND
63492 Hunnell Road
(541) 693-5000

PORTLAND
9401 SE 82nd Ave.
(503) 777-8700

MEDFORD
1710 Delta Waters Rd.
(541) 732-3700

SALEM
1260 Lancaster Drive SE
(503) 589-0800



CLEMENS MARINA

HONDA MARINE

Always wear a personal flotation device while boating and read your owner's manual.

© 2007 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.



Oregon's Largest Selection of Boats!

ALUMAWELD - BOULTON - HEWES CRAFT
NORTHWEST JET - PRO STEELHEADER
SMOKERCRAFT - THUNDER JET

HUGE SELECTION ★★ ★

★★ ★ LOWEST PRICES ★

CLEMENS MARINA WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD OR OUT FINANCED!



CLEMENS MARINA OFFERS:

- Huge Selection & Lowest Prices
- Seven Name Brands of Aluminum Boats
- 50 Years of Quality Service
- Family Owned & Operated
- Professionally Trained Staff

CLEMENS MARINA

Call the store nearest you today for your best deal!

N.E. Portland
503-283-1712

S.E. Portland
503-655-0160

Eugene
541-688-5483

Visit us online: clemensmarina.com | Email: sales@clemensmarina.com

Financing Available O.A.C.

With Our Huge Selection and Low Prices It's Like a Boat Show Every Day!

Stevens MARINE A Boat for Every Sportsman

SMOKERCRAFT

ALASKAN

15' Alaskan
Let's Go Fishing Package
#1 - 15' Boat!



Starting At
\$100
mo oac

ALUMAWELD

TALON

15'-17' Talon



Starting At
\$167
mo oac

SMOKERCRAFT

SPORTSMAN

16'-20' Sportsman
& Sled



Starting At
\$115
mo oac

ALUMAWELD

STRYKER

17'-19' Stryker



#1 In Class
17' - 19'

Starting At
\$201
mo oac

ALUMAWELD

SUPER VEE

17' - 25' Super Vee



Starting At
\$184
mo oac

SMOKERCRAFT

LODGE

15' - 16' Lodge
Complete Pkg



Starting At
\$137
mo oac

SMOKERCRAFT

SUNCHASER

20' - 24'
Models



*Fish or
Play!*

Starting At
\$200
mo oac

SMOKERCRAFT

TRACER

15' & 18' Tracer
*Built for the
Northwest!*



Starting At
\$175
mo oac



MERCURY OUTBOARD

#1 on the Water!

**90 DAYS
SAME AS CASH**

Choose From Hundreds of **IN STOCK** Boats, Motors & Trailers!



**CALL
for your
FREE
Catalog!**

CALL TODAY!

Ask Our Experienced Staff
How We Make It "EZ"

2 FULL SERVICE Locations to Serve You

Tigard: 9180 SW Burham **Milwaukie:** 18023 SE Addie St.
503-620-7023 • 800-225-7023 503-652-1440 • 800-576-7371

stevensmarine.com



CONTENTS

General Regulations	Page	Snake River Zone	Page
Catch and Possession Limits	6	Maps	80
Definitions	6	Zone and Special Regulations	82
Gear and Bait Restrictions	7	Columbia Zone	
General Restrictions	7	Maps	86
Harvest Methods, Hours and Restrictions	8	Zone and Special Regulations	90
Hook and Weight Regulations	8	Marine Zone	
Licenses, Tags and Permits.....	3	Maps (including Marine Gardens).....	95
Northwest Zone		Zone and Special Regulations	98
Maps	22	Other Information	
Zone and Special Regulations	24	Angler Rights and Access Information	13
Southwest Zone		Angling Mail Order Application.....	103
Maps	36	Bail Schedules	9
Zone and Special Regulations	38	Brook and Bull Trout Identification	69
Willamette Zone		Clam and Crab Identification.....	101
Maps	46	Easy Angling Oregon	11
Zone and Special Regulations	48	Ethics, Freshwater Angling	14
Central Zone		Fin-clip Identification	15
Maps	56	Harvest Card Instructions	20
Zone and Special Regulations	58	Health Advisories	18
Northeast Zone		Introduced Fish Species Identification	17
Maps	64	Native Fish Species Identification	16
Zone and Special Regulations	66	Regulations Review - Public Meeting Schedule	34
Southeast Zone		Rockfish Species Identification	102
Maps	70	Salmon Identification Pictures.....	15
Zone and Special Regulations	75	Stream Location and Species Codes.....	21
		Transfer Record Form.....	19

STATEWIDE
Pages 2 - 21

NORTHWEST
Pages 22 - 31

SOUTHWEST
Pages 36 - 45

WILLAMETTE
Pages 46 - 55

CENTRAL
Pages 56 - 62

NORTHEAST
Pages 64 - 69

SOUTHEAST
Pages 70 - 79

SNAKE RIVER
Pages 80 - 83

COLUMBIA
Pages 86 - 93

MARINE
Pages 95 - 101

English

This book includes important information about Oregon's Fishing laws. You can be fined or jailed if you violate these laws. Please have someone who reads English explain the information in this book to you.

Spanish

Este libro tiene información importante acerca de las leyes de caza y pesca de Oregon. Si no cumple con estas leyes se le puede imponer una multa o encarcelar. Por favor pida a alguien que lea ingles que le explique la información contenida en este libro.

Traditional Chinese

此書載有關於俄勒岡州 打獵與捕魚的法律。如您觸犯了這些法例，可能會被罰款或監禁。請您找懂英文的人向您解釋此書的資訊。

Russian

Эта книга содержит важную информацию о законах штата Орегон об охоте и рыболовстве. Нарушение этих законов карается штрафом или тюремным заключением. Попросите, пожалуйста, кого-нибудь, кто умеет читать по-английски, объяснить вам содержание этой книги.

Ukrainian

Ця книга містить важливу інформацію про закони штату Орегон про полювання та рибальство. Порушення цих законів карається штрафом або ув'язненням. Попрохайте, будь ласка, когось, хто вміє читати англійською мовою, пояснити вам зміст цієї книжки.

Vietnamese

Cuốn sách này bao gồm tin tức quan trọng về luật lệ đi săn trong tiểu bang Oregon. Quý vị có thể bị phạt hoặc bỏ tù nếu quý vị vi phạm những luật này. Hãy yêu cầu một người nào nói được tiếng Anh giải thích cho quý vị tin tức trong cuốn sách này.

REGULATIONS MAY CHANGE

Call the Department of Fish and Wildlife at 503-947-6001 for up-to-date, recorded information about fishing and regulations changes (touch-tone callers only) or visit us on the Internet at www.dfw.state.or.us. This Internet site features the weekly recreation report, the latest department news releases and much more.

PLEASE HELP US IMPROVE THE NEXT EDITION

Every year we try to make the contents and layout of this booklet as clear and user friendly as possible. If you have any suggestions to help us improve the presentation of information, please send them to:

Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife
Fish Division - Angling Regulations Coordinator
3406 Cherry Avenue NE
Salem, OR 97303

Text highlighted in blue is new or changed from 2007

Internet:
www.dfw.state.or.us

E-mail:
odfw.info@state.or.us

Headquarters:
503-947-6000

or

In-state toll-free:
800-720-6339

Information:
503-947-6002

Fish Division:
503-947-6200

Licensing Services:
503-947-6100

Marine Programs:
541-867-4741

Wildlife Violations:
1-800-452-7888

The information in this booklet will be furnished in alternate format for people with disabilities, if needed. Please call 503-947-6002 or e-mail odfw.info@state.or.us to request an alternate format.

ODFW prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, sex or disability. If you believe you have been discriminated against as described above in any program, activity or facility, or if you desire further information, please contact ADA Coordinator, ODFW, 3406 Cherry Ave. NE, Salem, OR 97303-4924, or call 503-947-6055, or write to the Office for Human Resources, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. 20240.

ODFW allows appropriate advertising in this booklet to help offset the cost of printing. ODFW neither endorses products or services listed nor accepts any liability arising from the use of products or services listed.

Front cover: Legal sturgeon harvested on the Willamette River



OREGON

DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND WILDLIFE

REGIONAL OFFICES

High Desert
61374 Parrell Rd
Bend, OR 97702
541-388-6363

Northeast
107 20th Street
La Grande, OR 97850
541-963-2138

Northwest
17330 SE Evelyn Street
Clackamas, OR 97015
971-673-6000

Southwest
4192 N Umpqua Hwy
Roseburg, OR 97470
541-440-3353

Roy Elicker, Director
Headquarters Office
3406 Cherry Ave. NE
Salem, OR 97303-4924
503-947-6000

OREGON FISH AND WILDLIFE COMMISSION

Marla Rae (Chair).....Salem
Dan Edge (Vice-Chair).....Corvallis
Jon Englund.....Astoria
Carter Kerns.....Pendleton
Skip Klarquist.....Portland
Bobby Levy.....Echo
Zane Smith.....Springfield

HOW TO USE THIS GUIDE

This guide contains information you need to legally fish throughout Oregon.

NOTE – Regulations may change on short notice during the year or season. If you want the latest on regulations or other fishing information, you may call the Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife at 503-947-6001 for up-to-date recorded information or visit us at our Internet site: www.dfw.state.or.us.

Oregon has three types of regulations for all fishing waters:

- **General Regulations** – Include information on licenses, tags/harvest cards, permits, catch and possession limits, definitions, gear and bait restrictions, and harvest methods and hours.
- **Zone Regulations** – Apply to entire geographical areas. There are nine zones in Oregon.
- **Special Regulations** – Apply to specific bodies of water or portions of water within a zone. If a body of water or specific references to species, catch limits, length limits, seasons, or other specifications are not made in the **Special Regulations** for the zone, then **Zone Regulations** apply.

Before you fish any body of water, always:

1. Check the **Special Regulations** first. If the waterbody you intend to fish is listed, then follow the **Special Regulations** but also check in the **Zone Regulations** for additional regulations which apply.

2. If a body of water is not listed in the **Special Regulations** for the zone, check the **Zone Regulations**.

3. Regardless of where you fish, be certain to review the **General Regulations**

Let's try an example. You want to go fishing at Crescent Lake in Central Oregon.

1. First, determine the zone where Crescent Lake is located. You locate the lake on the Central Zone map on page 57.
2. Next, determine if there are any special fishing regulations for Crescent Lake.
 - You find Crescent Lake listed on page 59.
 - Crescent Lake has a trout daily catch limit that may include only one lake trout that must be at least 30 inches in length.
 - You then turn back to page 58 and review the **Zone Regulations** for the Central Zone.
 - By reading the **Zone Regulations**, you learn you may catch and keep only five trout per day with a minimum size limit of 8 inches, of which only one may be over 20 inches
 - Thus, if you catch and keep one lake trout that is at least 30 inches in length, you may still catch four other trout in Crescent Lake that are 20 inches or less.

Text highlighted in blue is new or changed from 2007

3. Can you fish Crescent Lake all year?
 - On page 58, you note that the season column states lakes in the Central Zone are open to fishing for trout all year.
4. What do you need to legally catch a trout in Crescent Lake?
 - You note that there are no other restrictions listed in the **Special or Zone Regulations**.
 - So you turn to pages 3-9 to review the **General Regulations**
5. In the **General Regulations** you learn that:
 - You need an angling license,

- You may not use live fish to catch fish in Crescent Lake, and
- You may only use one fishing rod.

Continue to thoroughly read the **General Regulations** for other information regarding harvest methods and hours.

Text highlighted in blue is new or changed from last year's guide.

We wish you an enjoyable and successful fishing adventure!

Other Information:

Boats and Motors - Only those boating regulations restricting sport fishing are

listed in this booklet. General boating regulations are available on the web at: www.boatoregon.com or at Oregon State Marine Board, 435 Commercial Street NE, Salem, OR 97301, 503-378-8587, and Marine Board agents.

Guides and Packers - Information on guides and packers can be obtained from Oregon State Marine Board, 435 Commercial Street NE, Salem, OR 97301, 503-378-8587.

Travel Information - Oregon Tourism, Telephone: 1-800-547-7842.

GENERAL (STATEWIDE) REGULATIONS

Instructions:

1. Read the **Special Regulations** for the zone in which you will be fishing. **Special Regulations** apply to specific bodies of water or portions of water within a zone. If specific references to a body of water, species, catch limits, length limits, seasons, or other specifications are not made in the **Special Regulations** for this zone, then **Zone Regulations** apply.
2. Read the section entitled **Regulations for this zone** for the zone in which you will be fishing.
3. Always read the following **General Regulations**, which apply to all zones, for information about licenses; tags/harvest cards, and permits; definitions; catch and possession limits; gear and bait restrictions; and harvest methods and hours, before going fishing.
4. Emergency or permanent rules adopted since these rules were printed may supersede these regulations. Anglers may call ODFW headquarters or regional offices at the numbers on page 2 of these regulations, or check the ODFW web site, www.dfw.state.or.us for these rules.

Licenses, Tags and Permits:

1. State and federal laws require a Social Security Number to obtain most hunting and fishing licenses.
2. All persons 14 years or older must have in possession a valid Oregon angling license to angle for or assist another in angling for any fish for personal use, except:
 - During "Free Fishing Weekend" (June 7-8, 2008) when no license or tag is required;
 - When taking *smelt, crayfish, bullfrogs or freshwater clams*;
 - Oregon resident landowners and members of their immediate family may angle for fish on land they own and reside upon;
 - When angling in the Pacific Ocean within 3 miles of shore between Cape Falcon, Oregon and Leadbetter Point, Washington either a resident Washington license or an Oregon license is valid. Persons other than Washington residents must have a valid Oregon license to land fish in Oregon which were caught in the ocean.
3. All persons 14 years or older must have in possession a valid Oregon *shellfish* license to take any *shellfish* for personal use, except:
 - During "Free Fishing Weekend" (June 7-8, 2008) when no license is required;
 - When taking *crayfish or freshwater clams*;
 - Oregon resident landowners and members of their immediate family may take *shellfish* on land they own and reside upon.
4. All anglers, regardless of age, need in possession a valid Combined Angling Tag to angle for *salmon, steelhead, sturgeon or Pacific halibut*. Anglers may purchase only one Combined Angling Tag (authorizing harvest of 20 *salmon* or *steelhead*) per year. Any *salmon* or *steelhead* may be recorded on the Combined Angling Tag.
5. Anglers may purchase multiple Hatchery Harvest Tags to record adipose or otherwise fin-clipped *salmon* or adipose fin-clipped *steelhead* harvested, in lieu of recording those fish on the Combined Angling Tag. Only adipose or otherwise fin-clipped *salmon* or adipose fin-clipped *steelhead* may be recorded on the Hatchery Harvest Tag.

Licenses, Tags and Permits - Fish	Fee	Qualifications
Resident Annual Licenses:		
Angling License*	\$24.75	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See definition of "Resident," page 7. • Oregon driver's license or state nondriver's ID card, or three other pieces of ID, one of which must show name and current address indicating six months of residency in Oregon, must be presented to purchase a resident license.
Combination Angling/Hunting License*	\$43.75	
Juvenile Angling License* (14 through 17 years of age)	\$6.75	
Senior Citizen Combination Angling/Hunting License*	\$21.50	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Must be at least 70 years of age and have lived in Oregon for more than 5 years and for at least 6 consecutive months immediately before buying a license. • Available from license agents.
Senior Citizen Angling License*	\$12.00	
Sports Pac License	\$130.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Includes combination angling/hunting license; <i>salmon, steelhead, sturgeon, Pacific halibut</i>, spring turkey, cougar, fall black bear, elk and deer tags; upland bird and waterfowl validations.
Duplicate License or Tag	\$6.50	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Duplicate tags available only at ODFW offices.

Text highlighted in blue is new or changed from 2007

GENERAL (STATEWIDE) REGULATIONS

Licenses, Tags and Permits - Fish	Fee	Qualifications
Resident Permanent Licenses: Resident Disabled War Veteran Angling and Hunting License	Free	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Available only at ODFW offices. Must have resided in Oregon for at least 6 consecutive months immediately before applying for a license and provide written certification of at least 25 percent disability from Veterans Affairs or a branch of the Armed Forces.
Resident Pioneer Angling and Hunting Permanent License	Free	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Available only at ODFW offices. Must be at least 65 years of age and have lived in Oregon for at least 50 years and for at least 6 consecutive months immediately before applying for a license.
Nonresident Annual License: Angling License*	\$61.50	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No residency requirements. There are no juvenile nonresident angling licenses.
Daily Licenses: 1-Day Angling License*	\$12.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>Salmon, Steelhead, Sturgeon</i> and <i>Pacific Halibut</i> Tag (Combined Angling Tag) is included with daily licenses, and all retained fish must be recorded on the tag. The same fees apply to residents and nonresidents.
2-Day Angling License*	\$22.50	
3-Day Angling License*	\$33.00	
4-Day Angling License*	\$43.50	
7-Day Angling License*	\$43.75	
Tags: Combined Angling Tag* (Adult) (Annual Tag to fish for <i>salmon, steelhead, sturgeon</i> and <i>Pacific halibut</i> .)	\$21.50	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Adult: 18 years and older. Juvenile: Under 18 years of age. The same fee applies to both residents and nonresidents Anglers may purchase only one Combined Angling Tag per year It is unlawful to alter entries on tags or licenses and to possess an altered tag or license. Entries must be recorded in ball point pen. No erasures allowed. Adult <i>salmon</i> (jack <i>salmon</i> only if required under Special Regulations, see Hunter Creek and Pistol River in Southwest Zone) or <i>steelhead</i>, legal size <i>sturgeon</i> and <i>Pacific halibut</i> must immediately upon removal from the water, be recorded on the Combined Angling or Hatchery Harvest Tag in the chronological order caught, except during Free Fishing Weekend (June 7-8, 2008) when no licenses or tags are required. The angler who landed the fish must record the fish on his or her tag irrespective of who hooked the fish. See pages 20 and 21 for instructions and codes.
Combined Angling Tag* (Juvenile) (Annual Tag to fish for <i>salmon steelhead, sturgeon</i> and <i>Pacific halibut</i> .)	\$6.50	
Hatchery Harvest Tag (Annual Tag to record adult hatchery <i>salmon</i> or hatchery <i>steelhead</i>)	\$12.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Angler must purchase Combined Angling Tag, which, along with all purchased Hatchery Harvest Tags, must be in possession and presented when requested while angling. Each Hatchery Harvest Tag purchased authorizes the harvest of a combined total of 10 adipose or otherwise fin-clipped <i>salmon</i> or adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i>. No limit on the number of Hatchery Harvest Tags an angler may purchase per year. Only adipose or otherwise fin-clipped adult <i>salmon</i> or adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> may be recorded on the Hatchery Harvest Tags. Entries must be recorded in ball point pen. No erasures allowed.
Oregon Disabilities Hunting and Fishing Permit (Permit holders must still acquire the appropriate license and tags.) (Continued on next page.)	Free	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Issued by ODFW Salem (see page 103 for more information and how to obtain an application). Written certification from a licensed physician which states that the applicant meets one of the following criteria: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Is permanently unable to walk without the use of, or assistance from, a brace, cane, crutch, prosthetic device, wheelchair, scooter or walker; Is restricted by lung disease to the extent that the person's forced expiratory volume for one second, when measured by a spirometer, is less than 35 percent predicted, or arterial oxygen tension is less than 55 mm/Hg on room air at rest; Has a cardiac condition to the extent that the person's functional limitations are classified in severity as Class III or Class IV, according to standards established by the American Heart Association;

*To obtain mail order license and/or tag see page 103.

Text highlighted in blue is new or changed from 2007

GENERAL (STATEWIDE) REGULATIONS

Licenses, Tags and Permits - Fish	Fee	Qualifications
Oregon Disabilities Hunting and Fishing Permit (Permit holders must still acquire the appropriate license and tags.) (Continued from previous page.)	Free	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. Has a permanent, physical impairment that prevents the person from holding or shooting a firearm or bow or from holding a fishing rod in hand; or 5. Has central visual acuity that permanently does not exceed 20/200 in the better eye with corrective lenses, or the widest diameter of the visual field is no greater than 20 degrees; or <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Written proof that the last official certification of record by the United States Department of Veterans Affairs or any branch of the Armed Forces of the United States shows the person to be at least 65 percent disabled (ORS 496.018). • Holders of a Oregon Disabilities Hunting and Fishing Permit; a Permanent Wheel-chair Angling License or a Permanent Blind Angler License (issued prior to 2000); or a Walking Disability Permit (issued prior to 1988) may angle from an anchored craft in waters where angling from a floating device is prohibited by ODFW. This allowance does not supersede safety or security regulations enacted by other agencies. • A person may assist a disabled angler provided: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The person assisting the disabled angler has the appropriate license and tags in possession and a copy of the disabled angler's Permanent Disabilities Permit while providing assistance. 2. The Permanent Disabilities Permit holder is present and participating in the angling activities. 3. Fish harvested while providing assistance to the Permanent Disabilities Permit holder become part of the Disabled Permit holder's bag and possession limit. 4. The disabled angler and their assistant(s) may only use one fishing rod while being assisted or providing assistance. 5. The person(s) assisting the disabled angler may be in possession of their daily bag limit and still assist the disabled angler.
Licenses and Permits - Shellfish	Fee	Qualifications
Resident Annual Shellfish License	\$6.50	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Same as Resident Annual Angling License (see page 3).
Nonresident Annual Shellfish License	\$16.50	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No residency requirements.
Nonresident 3-day Shellfish License	\$9.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No residency requirements.
Disabled Clam Digger Permit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A person may assist a disabled clam digger, provided: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Both diggers have their own containers for clams; and 2. The disabled clam digger is within 100 feet of the assistant while the assistant is digging; and 3. The disabled clam digger has one of the permits or licenses listed in possession on the clam beds; and 4. The person assisting the clam digger holding one of the permits or licenses listed has a copy of said permit or license in possession on the clam beds. 	Free	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Issued by ODFW Newport, Charleston or Astoria offices. • Written certification from a licensed physician that the applicant meets one of the following criteria: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Severely limited mobility because of paralysis or loss of use of some or all of a person's legs or arms; 2. Loss of vision or substantial loss of visual acuity or visual field beyond correction; or 3. Unable to walk without an assistive device or unable to walk more than 200 feet. • The doctor's certification must state whether the condition is permanent or temporary and, if temporary, the date when assistance would no longer be required. • A Disabled Veterans License, a Oregon Disabilities Hunting and Fishing Permit, Wheelchair Angler License, or a Blind Angler License, issued by ODFW, may be used instead of the Disabled Clam Digger Permit. • A <i>shellfish</i> license is required in addition to this permit.
Abalone Harvest Permit	Free	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Issued by ODFW Newport, Charleston or Astoria offices.

Please don't litter.
It spoils the scenery, hurts wildlife,
and results in the posting of private land.

Text highlighted in blue is new or changed from 2007

GENERAL (STATEWIDE) REGULATIONS

Catch and Possession Limits:

Catch and Possession Limits:	Catch and possession limits apply to all waters and across Zone boundaries and apply to all fish and shellfish in possession regardless of condition. This includes fish and shellfish which are fresh, and when lawful, frozen, canned, smoked or otherwise processed.
Daily Limit:	Maximum number of fish or shellfish which may be legally caught and reduced to possession in one day. An angler may take daily limits of several types of fish per day.
Annual Limit:	Applies to <i>abalone</i> , <i>Pacific halibut</i> , <i>salmon</i> , <i>steelhead</i> and <i>sturgeon</i> only. The annual catch limits are: <i>abalone</i> 5; <i>sturgeon</i> 5; <i>Pacific halibut</i> 6; and 20 for <i>salmon</i> and <i>steelhead</i> , in any combination, when recorded on the Combined Angling Tag. Adipose or otherwise fin-clipped <i>salmon</i> or adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> legally recorded on a Hatchery Harvest Tag do not count toward this annual limit.
Possession Limit:	Maximum number or amount of a type of fish or shellfish that a person may lawfully possess in the field or forest, or in transit to the place of permanent residence. The possession limit is: 2 daily limits for all species, including jack <i>salmon</i> except 1 daily limit for <i>abalone</i> , 1 daily limit on the vessel or three daily limits on land for <i>Pacific halibut</i> , and no possession limit for adult <i>salmon</i> , <i>steelhead</i> , or <i>sturgeon</i> . Anglers are restricted to 1 daily catch limit and 1 annual catch limit for all fish species from the Columbia River, even if licensed in Oregon and Washington.
Size Limit:	It is unlawful to take or have in possession any fish or shellfish that are smaller than the minimum size or larger than the maximum size limits. All undersized, oversized, prohibited species or unwanted fish or shellfish taken must be immediately released unharmed and should not be removed from the water.

Definitions:

Adipose Fin-Clipped Fish	A hatchery <i>salmon</i> , <i>steelhead</i> or <i>trout</i> with a clipped adipose fin and having a healed scar at the location of the fin. The adipose fin is the small fatty fin on <i>salmon</i> , <i>steelhead</i> , and <i>trout</i> located between the dorsal fin and the tail (see page 15).
Aggregate	The total sum or number; as in 15 fish in aggregate.
Angling	To take or attempt to take fish for personal use by hook and line.
Artificial Fly	A fly is a hook, dressed with conventional fly tying materials. The affixed materials may be natural or synthetic. Tied in conjunction with other materials, the following items may be part of the fly: wire (lead or other metal) used for weighting the fly, dumbbell eyes or beads (metal, glass or plastic). A fly is not a hook to which sinkers, molded weights, spinners, spoons or similar attractors are attached.
Bait	Any item used to attract fish which is not an artificial fly or a lure. Molded soft plastic or rubber imitation worms, eggs, or other imitation baits are considered bait. Scent is not considered bait.
Barbless Hook	A hook manufactured without barbs or a hook with the point barb removed or bent down to the shank.
Chumming	Depositing in the water any substance, not attached to a hook, which may attract fish.
Fin Clip	A healed scar where a fish fin has been clipped.
Fly Angling	Angling with a fly rod, fly reel, (no spinning or fixed spool reel(s)), floating or sinking fly line, leader, any type of backing line, and an artificial fly. In waters restricted to "Fly Angling Only" no additional weights or attractors shall be attached to the hook, leader, or line, and no metal core lines may be used.
Game Fish	Are defined as follows: <i>Trout</i> , <i>salmon</i> when taken by angling, <i>steelhead</i> , <i>largemouth bass</i> , <i>smallmouth bass</i> , <i>bluegill</i> , <i>crappie</i> , other <i>sunfish</i> , <i>catfish</i> , <i>walleye</i> , <i>yellow perch</i> , <i>hybrid bass</i> (white x striped cross), <i>whitefish</i> , <i>sturgeon</i> and <i>shad</i> when taken by angling, <i>mullet</i> , <i>grayling</i> and <i>striped bass</i> .
In the Field, Forest or Transit	Anywhere other than a permanent residence.
Lake	The slack water portion of all lakes, ponds and reservoirs; excluding beaver ponds and tide-gate sloughs.
Length	The length of any fish (except <i>halibut</i>) is the shortest distance measured in a straight line between the tip of the tail and the tip of the snout while the fish is lying on its side on a flat surface with its tail in a normal position (see sketch, pg. 19). The length of a <i>Pacific halibut</i> is measured in a straight line from the tip of the lower jaw with the mouth closed to the extreme end of the middle of the tail (see sketch, page 19)
Lure	An artificial device, complete with hooks, intended to attract and entice fish; excluding molded soft plastic or rubber imitation baits and artificial flies. Corkies, spin-n-glos, go-glos, birdy drifters, lead-head jigs, etc., are considered lures. Molded soft plastic or rubber imitation worms, eggs, or other imitation baits are considered bait.
Metal Core Line	Line which when bent sharply and then released remains bent.
Nongame Fish	Are defined as all fish except those which are defined as Game Fish. See species listed as Nongame in the Harvest Methods, Hours and Restrictions table on page 9.
Offshore Pelagic Species	Includes all species of <i>tuna</i> and <i>mackerel</i> (family Scombridae), <i>swordfish</i> , all species of <i>bill fish</i> (family Istiophoridae), all species of the family jacks (family Carangidae), <i>opah</i> , <i>dorado</i> , <i>Pacific pomfret</i> , and all species of <i>shark</i> except leopard shark, soupfin shark, and spiny dogfish .
Permanent Residence	A residential dwelling where a person normally lives, with associated features such as address, telephone number, utility account, etc.
Resident	A person who has resided in Oregon for at least 6 consecutive months immediately prior to the date of making application for a license, tag or permit. Resident license and tags may also be purchased by: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Members of the Armed Forces of the United States who: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Are permanently assigned to active duty in this state, and their spouse and dependent children.

(Continued on next page.)

Text highlighted in blue is new or changed from 2007

GENERAL (STATEWIDE) REGULATIONS

Resident (continued from previous page)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reside in this state while assigned to duty at any base, station, shore establishment or other facility in this state. • Reside in this state while serving as members of the crew of a ship that has an Oregon port or shore establishment as its home port or permanent station. • Reside in a foreign country and establish Oregon residency by filing Oregon state income taxes no later than 12 months before leaving active duty. • Armed Forces includes Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps and Coast Guard, or their reserve components; the National Guard or Oregon National Guard. <p>2. Aliens attending school in Oregon under a foreign student exchange program.</p>
Salmon	Includes 5 species: <i>Chinook, coho, chum, sockeye and pink</i> . Adult salmon are <i>coho</i> over 20 inches in length and any other <i>salmon</i> species over 24 inches in length, except in the ocean where all legal size <i>salmon</i> are considered to be adults. Jack salmon are <i>coho</i> between 15 and 20 inches in length and any other <i>salmon</i> species between 15 and 24 inches in length when in fresh-water or bays. Jack salmon are not a species of <i>salmon</i> , but a life-history stage of various species of <i>salmon</i> that return to fresh-water and become sexually mature after only a short period in the ocean. Thus, there are jack <i>coho</i> and jack <i>Chinook salmon</i> , for example.
Shellfish	<i>Abalone, clams, crabs, crayfish, mussels, oysters, piddocks, scallops, shrimp</i> and other <i>marine invertebrates</i> with shells.
Snagging	Hooking or attempting to hook fish other than in the mouth.
Steelhead	Sea-run <i>rainbow trout</i> over 20 inches in length except in Northwest and Southwest Zone streams where <i>rainbow trout</i> over 16 inches in length are defined as <i>steelhead</i> .
Stream	The free-flowing portion of all rivers and creeks, including beaver ponds and tide-gated sloughs.
Strike Indicator	A hookless, unscented floating device attached to the line or leader for the purpose of signaling a strike at the fly. The point of attachment must be at least 18 inches from the fly. Strike indicators are not considered an "attachment" or an "attractor" and are therefore permitted in fly angling and artificial fly waters, except the North Umpqua.
Sunfish	<i>Largemouth and smallmouth bass; bluegill; crappie; green sunfish; redear sunfish; Sacramento perch; pumpkinseed; warmouth</i> and all hybrids of these species.
Take	To kill, reduce to possession or control.
Tidewaters	Stream or estuary waters affected by daily ebb and flow of tides.
Tributary	A stream flowing into a larger stream or a lake.
Trout	All <i>rainbow</i> (except <i>steelhead</i>); <i>cutthroat, brook, brown, bull, golden</i> and <i>lake trout</i> ; <i>Atlantic salmon</i> and <i>kokanee</i> . <i>Coho salmon</i> are always considered <i>salmon</i> regardless of size and <i>Chinook salmon</i> are considered <i>trout</i> in some areas (see Special and Zone Regulations).

Gear and Bait Restrictions:

Use of Fish for Bait

1. It is **unlawful** to transport live fish between bodies of water.
2. Live fish may not be used or held for use as bait, except live nongame fish may be used in the ocean, bays and tidewaters when taken from the waterbody in which they will be used.
3. Dead fish, preserved fish, or parts of fish, *shellfish* and fish eggs may be used as bait. *Goldfish* may not be used as bait or in angler's possession while angling.
4. It is unlawful to use *lamprey* as bait in any recreational fishery.

General Restrictions:

The following activities are **unlawful**:

1. Use of more than one rod or one line when angling for any fish; except any number of rods or lines are allowed outside of three miles from shore when angling for offshore pelagic species and only if no species other than offshore pelagic species have been retained. Rods or lines must be closely attended.
2. Use of gurdies, winches or reels affixed to a boat to land fish (rod or line must be held in hand) except when used for retrieving crab rings or pots.
3. Sale or purchase of fish or *shellfish*, or parts thereof, which have been taken for personal use. Except the skeletal remains of ocean food fish may be sold; and eggs from ocean-caught *salmon* may be sold to a licensed wholesale fish or bait dealer.
4. Catching all or part of another person's catch limit, except as provided for by a Oregon Disabilities Hunting and Fishing Permit. See pages 4 and 5.
5. Trespassing on a fishway, weir or fish trap; and angling within 200 feet above and 200 feet below a weir or the entrance or exit of a fishway or fish trap either public or private.
6. Taking or attempting to take fish from state or federal hatchery facilities.
7. Removal, alteration or possession of ODFW signs.
8. Angling through a human-made ice hole larger than 12 inches diameter or length.
9. Transporting live fish or live eggs from one waterbody to another or into the state without a permit from ODFW.
10. Wasting fish, *shellfish* or marine intertidal invertebrates.
11. Angling on private land without permission.
12. Denying ODFW employees, peace officers or landowners opportunity to inspect license, catch and gear. It is also unlawful for any person licensed by ODFW to fail to comply with the directions of authorized Department personnel related to the collection of sampling data or material from *salmon* or other fish. It is also unlawful for any such person to fail to relinquish to the Department any

Text highlighted in blue is new or changed from 2007

Continued on next page

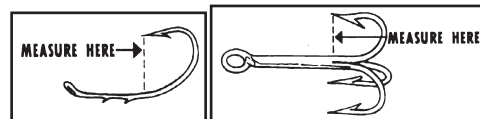
GENERAL (STATEWIDE) REGULATIONS

General Restrictions: (continued)

- part of a *salmon* or other fish containing coded-wire tags, including but not limited to, the snouts of those *salmon* that are marked by having clipped adipose fins.
13. Taking or attempting to take any fish by means of chumming, or knowingly angle with the aid of chum, except chumming is allowed when fishing for offshore pelagic species outside of three miles from shore and only if no species other than offshore pelagic species have been retained.
 14. Continuing to angle for the same type of fish after taking and retaining a catch or possession limit. Exceptions are provided for in *bass* fishing tournament regulations and while anglers are providing assistance to a disabled angler (see page 5). Anglers may continue to angle for *sturgeon* provided all subsequent fish are released.
 15. Dispose of dead animal (fish) carcasses, or parts thereof, in Oregon waters.
 16. To attach a tag or physically mark any fish in Oregon waters without a scientific taking permit except that adipose or otherwise fin-clipped fish may be tagged as part of angling tournament activities authorized under Department tournament permits. Contact ODFW in Salem for an application.
 17. Take a fish which has had a radio tag inserted (a fish with an antenna trailing from its mouth or body) except radio-tagged fish may be retained, when otherwise legal, (consistent with all other existing regulations and applicable laws) in the mainstem Columbia River and its tributaries.
 18. Unless authorized by a specific permit issued by the Oregon Fish and Wildlife Commission, no person may angle for or possess any of the following species of fish: Goose Lake lamprey; Pacific lamprey; River lamprey; Western brook lamprey; Miller Lake lamprey; Klamath lamprey; Pit-Klamath lamprey; Klamath Basin lamprey; Goose Lake tui chub; Warner Basin tui chub; Alvord chub; Catflow tui chub; Oregon lakes tui chub; Sheldon tui chub; Summer Lake Basin tui chub; Borax Lake chub; Oregon tui chub of Hutton Spring; Oregon chub (Willamette Basin); California roach; Millicoma dace; Foskett Springs speckled dace; Lahonton reidside shiner; Goose Lake sucker; Modoc sucker; Tahoe sucker; Lost River sucker; short nose sucker (*mullet*) of Klamath County; Jenny Creek sucker; Warner sucker; Malheur mottled sculpin; margined sculpin; pit sculpin; grass carp; caribe or piranha; walking *cattfish*; Snake River Spring/Summer *Chinook Salmon*; Snake River Fall *Chinook Salmon*; Columbia River *Coho Salmon*.
Note: fish listed under state or federal endangered species acts may be harvested under "incidental take permits," which are considered annually. Check regulations to see under what circumstances these fish may be taken.
 19. Snag or attempt to snag gamefish.
 20. Take, possess, or remove from streams *salmon* and *steelhead* carcasses or parts thereof not legally taken.

Hook and Weight Regulations

1. No more than two hooks may be used while angling for *Pacific halibut* and no more than three hooks may be used while angling for other species. A double or treble point hook is classed as one hook.
2. Measure hooks from point to shank (see sketches at right).
3. When angling for *sturgeon*, use of multiple-point hooks is prohibited in all waters. In the mainstem Columbia and Snake rivers, barbed hooks are also prohibited.
4. When angling for *salmon* or *steelhead*, (except in the ocean or as listed under **Special Regulations** for specific bodies of water) the following regulations apply:
 - Single-point hooks larger than 1-inch and multiple-point hooks larger than 9/16 inch are prohibited.
 - All weight, if not part of a conventional lure, must be attached above the hooks. When using single-point hooks larger than 5/8-inch or multiple-point hooks, the attachment of the weight must be 18 inches or more above uppermost hook.
5. When angling for *salmon* or *steelhead* in the ocean, anglers must refer to **Marine Zone Regulations for Salmon and Steelhead**, page 98 and the **Northwest Zone Special Regulations** for Tillamook Bay, page 30.
6. Barbless hooks are strongly advised unless specifically required.



Harvest Methods, Hours and Restrictions

Fish, *shellfish* or *marine invertebrates* may be taken only by the method or gear and during hours listed below.

Species	Harvest Method	Restrictions
Game Fish - Freshwater:		
Salmon, Shad, Steelhead, Sturgeon, Trout, Whitefish, Largemouth Bass, Smallmouth Bass, Hybrid Bass, Striped Bass, Bluegill, Cattfish, Crappie, Sunfish, Yellow Perch, Walleye and Mullet	Angling only	<p>Unlawful to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Angle for or take <i>salmon</i>, <i>shad</i>, <i>steelhead</i>, <i>sturgeon</i>, <i>trout</i> or <i>whitefish</i> except in daylight hours (one hour before sunrise until one hour after sunset). 2. Attempt to snag, spear, gaff, net, trap, club, shoot or ensnare any game fish. A net may be used to land legally hooked fish. 3. Take game fish hooked other than in the mouth. 4. Remove eggs from any <i>salmon</i>, <i>steelhead</i> or <i>sturgeon</i> without retaining the carcass while in the field. 5. Possess in the field game fish dressed or mutilated so that size, species or fin clip cannot be determined until the angler has reached their automobile or principle means of land transportation and has completed their daily angling. 6. Angle for <i>sturgeon</i> with lures in waters closed to salmon or steelhead angling. 7. Gaff or penetrate <i>sturgeon</i> in any way while landing or releasing it. 8. Remove oversize <i>sturgeon</i> totally or in part from the water. 9. Take or possess suckers (<i>mullet</i>) in Klamath County. 10. Continue to angle for jack <i>salmon</i> after retaining a limit of adult <i>salmon</i> or <i>steelhead</i>.

Text highlighted in blue is new or changed from 2007

GENERAL (STATEWIDE) REGULATIONS

Species	Harvest Method	Restrictions
Nongame Fish and Shellfish - Freshwater:		
Bullfrogs	Angling, Hand, Bow and Arrow, Spear, Gig, Spear Gun, Dip Net	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No angling license is required to take <i>bullfrogs</i>.
Crayfish and Freshwater Clams	Hand, Baited Lines (no hooks allowed), Net, Rings and Traps	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Neither an angling nor a <i>shellfish</i> license is required. NOTE: Unlawful to take or possess <i>Zebra mussels</i> or <i>Asian clams</i>.
Pacific Lamprey	Hand or hand-powered tools	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> May be taken at Willamette Falls only. Must have in possession both a Personal Use Permit and a Possession Permit issued from the ODFW Northwest Region Office in Clackamas when harvesting <i>lamprey</i>. Must have a Possession Permit to possess <i>lamprey</i>. Possession Permit does not authorize harvest of <i>lamprey</i>. Season, Harvest Hours and Possession Limits established by the Oregon Fish and Wildlife Commission are printed on Personal Use Permit. Lamprey Harvest Permit with completed catch information must be turned in to the Northwest Region Office within 30 days of the end of season. Failure to report annual catch may jeopardize your ability to obtain a Lamprey Harvest Permit in the future.
Smelt	Dip Net only	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Each <i>smelt</i> dipper must have their own container. Unlawful to have more than one daily limit of <i>smelt</i> in possession while in the dipping area. No license required to take smelt.
Suckers, Northern Pike minnow, Carp, Chub, Sculpin, and other Nongame Freshwater Fish	Angling, Hand, Bow and Arrow, Crossbow, Spear, Spear Gun, Gaff and Snag Hook	Unlawful to take or attempt to take <i>suckers (mullet)</i> in Klamath County and Lake County.
Food Fish and Shellfish - Marine:		
Food Fish Herring, Anchovy, Sardines and Smelt	Angling, Dip Net, Cast Net and Herring Jig with any number of hooks	Other Marine Regulations are listed in Marine Zone (page 90).
Lingcod, Rockfish, Cabezon, Greenling, Flounder, Sole, Perch, other Nongame Marine Fish and Offshore Pelagic species	Angling, Hand, Bow and Arrow, Spear, Spear Gun, Gaff Hook, Snag Hook and Herring Jig	Unlawful to mutilate fish so that size or species cannot be determined prior to landing or to transport mutilated fish across state water.
Pacific Halibut	Single Line, no more than 2 hooks; Spears	
Marine Shellfish and Marine Invertebrates	See Marine Zone	See Marine Zone (page 99), and License Requirements (pages 3-4).

BAIL SCHEDULES

Most violations of the wildlife and commercial fishing laws and regulations are Class A Misdemeanors, punishable by a maximum \$5,000 fine and a maximum sentence of confinement to the county jail of one (1) year. There is no scheduled bail and mandatory court appearance is required if charged as a Class A Misdemeanor.

Violations of the wildlife and commercial fishing laws and regulations charged as violations rather than Class A Misdemeanors due to the absence of culpable mental state, or at the direction of the district attorney, have the following bail schedules:

- \$75 – Violations that do not involve “taking” of wildlife, except for violations of the nonresident licensing provisions of ORS 497.102 and 497.121 and provisions of ORS 496.994.
- \$150 – Violations for the “taking” of nongame mammals or game birds, and size or quantity limit for fish and shellfish, except salmon, steelhead and sturgeon.
- \$299 – Violations for the “taking” of salmon, steelhead, sturgeon, wildlife not otherwise provided and all other wildlife offenses.



Text highlighted in blue is new or changed from 2007

Getting Hooked Up Is More Fun At STAFF JENNINGS



Enjoy Year Round Pleasure In The New... Riverhawk 180 LHX

Spacious Fishing Room • Premium fit and finish • Fishing function at its best
All Welded • Lifetime warranty • Pre-formed hull technology • Full length reverse chine

Bayliner 175 Fish Pack

Re-Outfitted with bow • top • front • sides and drop curtain • Lowrance fishfinder • 2 flush mount rod holders happy troller



Trophy 2359



Fully enclosed Alaskan bulkhead cabin • Diesel or gas • Solid handlaid construction • Trophy hull system • Drainage response system and more...

Bayliner 195 Discovery

Unitized construction lifetime structural hull warranty • All weather floors • stable wide fishing platform



Portland Location:
8240 SW Macadam Ave.
Portland, OR 97219

Phone: 503-244-7506
Fax: 503-244-7500

VERADO
TAKE CHARGE!

STAFF

JENNINGS
BOATING CENTERS
www.staffjennings.com

Eugene Location:
2100 MLK Jr. Blvd.
Eugene, OR 97401

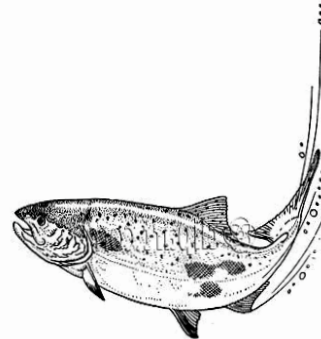
Phone: 541-485-2555
Fax: 541-345-0839

MERCURY
"On The Water"

Oregon Wildlife

HERITAGE FOUNDATION

The mission of the Oregon Wildlife Heritage Foundation is to support projects that promote conservation, and enhance public use and enjoyment of Oregon's fish and wildlife.



Over the last 26 years the Oregon Wildlife Heritage Foundation, partnering with ODFW and other organizations, has accomplished a variety of great projects that have helped fish and wildlife in the State of Oregon. Our Bonneville Gift Store, located at the Bonneville Fish Hatchery, helps through the unique merchandise it sells, to add to the financial support of the Foundation in fulfilling its mission statement.

PO Box 30406, Portland, OR 97294

1122 NE 122nd, Suite 114B, Portland, OR 97230

Ph: 503-255-6059

Fax: 503-255-6467

Website: www.owhf.org

Your Rights to Use the Surface, Bed and Banks of Oregon's Rivers and Lakes

Before you use Oregon's waterways and the land underlying and adjacent to them, you should be aware of some important legal considerations.

OWNERSHIP OF OREGON'S WATERWAYS

Not all the land under Oregon's waterways (submerged and submersible land) is publicly owned. In fact to date, public ownership has only been determined on land underlying certain segments of 12 Oregon waterways: the Chetco, Columbia, Coos, Coquille, John Day (in eastern Oregon), Klamath, McKenzie, Rogue, Sandy, Snake, Umpqua and Willamette rivers.

In addition to these waterways, the public also owns much but not all of the submerged and submersible land affected by the rise and fall of tides, and many lakes in Oregon.

On waterways where the State of Oregon owns the underlying submerged and

submersible land (commonly termed "navigable" waterways) you may use the land for any legal, non-ownership-related recreational purpose as you would a park.

On waterways where ownership has not yet been determined by the courts or by the State Land Board (which includes all of the other waterways in Oregon), **your rights are less certain.**

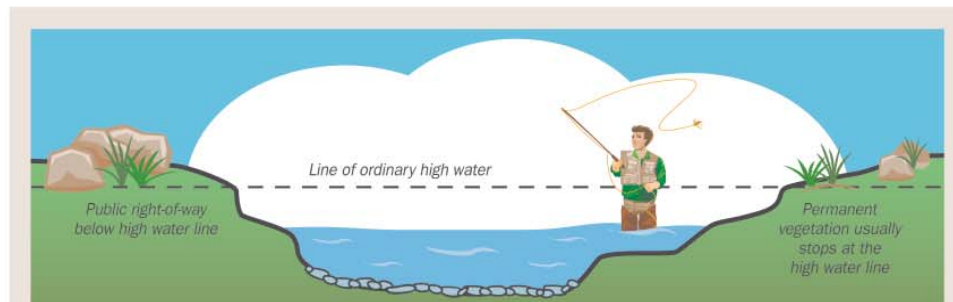
On these waterways, the Oregon Department of Justice (Oregon Attorney General) believes you have the right to use the bed and banks of the waterways for water-related recreational purposes such as swimming, fishing and boating (including anchoring) if the waterway has sufficient depth, flow and width to allow a boat to make successful progress on it.

It's important to understand, however, the waterway user takes legal responsibility if he or she decides to use the submerged and submersible land of any undetermined waterway.



Why is This Important to You?

Because what you can and cannot do on the submerged and submersible land underlying a waterway, and the upland adjacent to a waterway, depends on who owns it. If you do not know who owns the submerged and submersible land underlying a waterway and what you are allowed to do on that land, you may risk possible citation by law enforcement officers for trespass.



*Except where indicated (such as a public park), you are not allowed to go above what is termed "the line of ordinary high water" on waterways that are bordered by private land. The ordinary high water line is defined by Oregon state law as a line on the bank made by the water when it rises to its highest level each year to the limit of upland vegetation. It is **not** the flood line. You may not cross a privately owned property unless you have the landowner's permission. A possible exception to this is given in the Attorney General's opinion if you need to get around an obstacle blocking a waterway.*

To learn more about where and how you may use the surface of and submerged and submersible land underlying Oregon's waterways and lakes, contact the Department of State Lands, 503-986-5200; www.oregonstatelands.us (click on Waterway Navigability).

For questions concerning boating regulations, contact the Oregon State Marine Board, 503-378-8587; www.boatoregon.com.

Information concerning hunting and fishing regulations is available from the Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, 503-947-6000; 800-720-6339; www.dfw.state.or.us.

Information on state parks and Oregon Scenic Waterways is available from the Oregon Department of Parks and Recreation, 503-986-0707; 800-551-6949; www.oregonstateparks.org.





Freshwater Angling Ethics

Enjoying angling in Oregon's waters brings with it some responsibilities. To ensure viable fish populations and continued fishing opportunities, all Oregonians are encouraged to make a personal commitment to the care of the state's fish and their habitats. Positive voluntary efforts can reduce the necessity for future mandatory regulations.

Here are some guidelines to consider when pledging a personal code of ethics, one that reflects your values and your respect for Oregon's natural places.

- Know and follow all state angling rules and regulations. Call 503-947-6001 or visit ODFW's Web site.
- Protect Oregon's waters from pollutants and waste. Dispose of all trash, including fishing line and tackle, at collection stations or disposal sites.
- Ask first! Do not trespass on private land.
- Be courteous to other anglers, boaters, hikers and campers.
- Remember that warm water conditions can stress salmon, steelhead and trout. Seek cooler waters during summer months, especially early in the day.
- Clean angling equipment and boats. Disinfect wading boots to prevent the spread of aquatic "hitch hikers" such as weeds and diseases. See page 63 for details.
- Report angling violations to the Oregon State Police at 1-800-452-7888.
- Avoid actively spawning fish.
- Teach future generations how to enjoy and conserve Oregon's fish and their habitats.

Visit the ODFW Web site for more information on angler ethics.
www.dfw.state.or.us/resources/fishing/ethics

Catch and Release

Using Tackle

- Use barbless hooks so you can easily release your catch. Use pliers to pinch down barbs.
- Use tackle strong enough to bring your fish in quickly and gently.

Removing hooks

- Land fish as carefully as possible.
- Avoid removing fish from the water, but if you must, use a cotton or rubber net – not nylon.
- Keep your hands wet when handling fish.
- If taking a photo, cradle the fish at water level and quickly take the picture.
- Remove the hook quickly and gently while keeping the fish under water.
- Use long-nosed pliers or hemostats to back out the hook.
- If a fish is hooked deeply, cut the line near the hook, which will dissolve.

Reviving fish

- Point the fish into a slow current or move it back and forth until its gills are working and it maintains its balance on its own. Be patient!
- When possible, let it swim out of your hands.





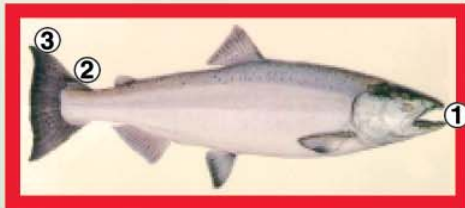
ANGLERS!

Examine this carefully

HELP CONSERVE COHO STOCKS

FOLLOW ALL REGULATIONS

Salmon Identification

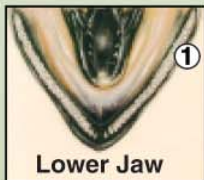


Chinook (King)

- ① Lower jaw at base of teeth is black - best feature
- ② Tail fin rays smooth
- ③ Spots on both tail lobes



Coho (Silver)

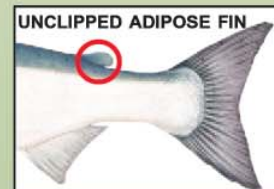
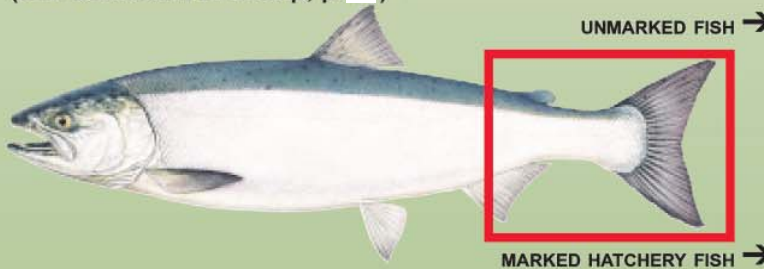


- ① Lower jaw at base of teeth is white - best feature
- ② Tail fin rays ribbed
- ③ Spots mostly on upper tail lobe



Finclip Identification

(See definition of finclip, p. 6)



ARTWORK BY JOSEPH TOMELLERI

NATIVE FISH SPECIES

Rainbow Trout



Redband Trout



Coastal Cutthroat Trout



Westslope Cutthroat Trout



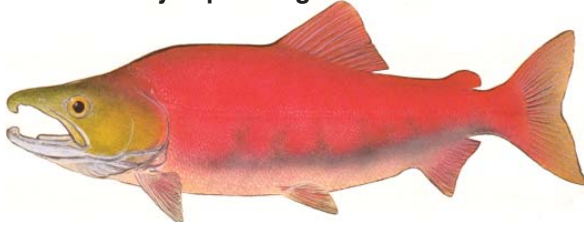
Chinook Salmon (King, Blackmouth)



Coho Salmon (Silver)



Kokanee/Sockeye spawning colors



Kokanee/Sockeye pre-spawning colors



Steelhead



Bull Trout



White Sturgeon



Green Sturgeon



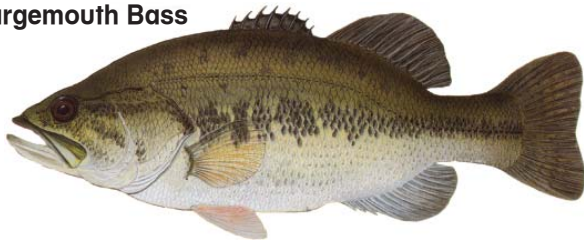
Northern Pikeminnow



Text highlighted in blue is new or changed from 2007

INTRODUCED FISH SPECIES

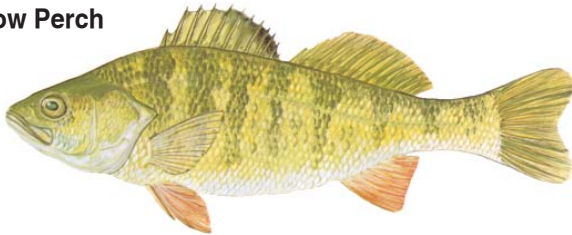
Largemouth Bass



Smallmouth Bass



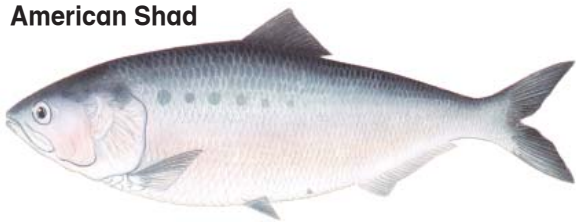
Yellow Perch



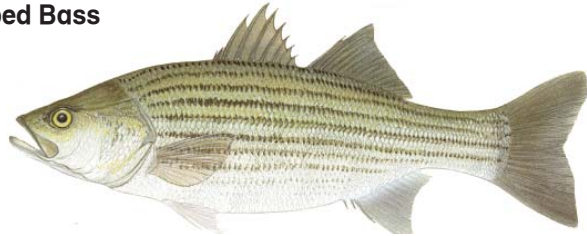
Walleye



American Shad



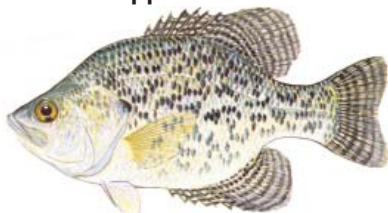
Striped Bass



Channel Catfish



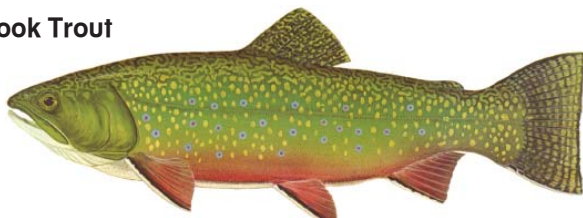
Black Crappie



Bluegill



Brook Trout



Brown Trout



Lake Trout



Atlantic Salmon



Illustrations this and previous page are taken from Game Fish Identification Charts, by Oregon artist Ron Pittard, published and copyrighted by Windsor Nature Discovery, LLC. See their web site www.nature-discovery.com or call 1-800-635-4194. Or visit 1000 S. Bertelsen Rd. #13, Eugene, OR.

Text highlighted in blue is new or changed from 2007

OREGON FISH ADVISORIES

Fish are a nutritious, low-fat source of protein. However, fish in some Oregon waters have contaminants that may be harmful to you and your family's health. Please consult the recommendations below for fish consumption guidelines. For more information call the Oregon Department of Human Services at 503-731-4012 or visit their website at www.healthoregon.org/fishadv. Please note; not all of Oregon's waters have been sampled for contaminants in fish.

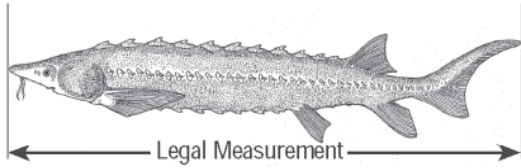


WATERBODY	CONTAMINANT	CONSUMPTION RECOMMENDATION
Antelope Reservoir (SE Zone)	Very high mercury levels All species	VERY HIGH MERCURY LEVELS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Women of childbearing age, children under 6, and people with liver and kidney damage should avoid eating fish from these waters. Healthy adults should eat no more than one 8 ounce meal per month.
Columbia Slough (Willamette Zone)	PCB levels Carp, Crappie	
Cooper Creek Reservoir (SW Zone)	High mercury levels	HIGH MERCURY LEVELS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Children under 6 should eat no more than one 4 ounce meal every two months. Women of childbearing age should eat no more than one 8 ounce meal every month. Healthy adults should eat no more than one 8 ounce meal every two weeks.
Cottage Grove Reservoir (Willamette Zone)	Very high mercury levels All species	
Dorena Reservoir (Willamette Zone)	Moderate mercury levels All species	MODERATE MERCURY LEVELS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Children under 6 should eat no more than one 4 ounce meal every month. Women of childbearing age should eat no more than one 8 ounce meal every two weeks. Healthy adults should eat no more than one 8 ounce meal every week.
East Lake (Central Zone) Avoid eating brown trout 16" or larger	High mercury levels All species	
Emigrant Reservoir (SW Zone)	Very high mercury levels All species except Rainbow Trout	PCBs, DIOXINS & PESTICIDES <ul style="list-style-type: none"> All persons should reduce or avoid eating fatty parts of fish. Exposure can be reduced by removing the skin and all fat, eggs and internal organs. See diagram below.
Galesville Reservoir (SW Zone)	High mercury levels All species	
Jordan Creek (SE Zone)	Very high mercury levels All species	
Lower Columbia River (Columbia River Zone)	PCBs, dioxins, & pesticides All resident species	
Owyhee Reservoir and Owyhee River (Upstream to Three Forks)	Very high mercury levels All species	
Plat I Reservoir (SW Zone)	Moderate mercury levels All species	
Portland Harbor (Lower Willamette River) Avoid eating carp, bass and catfish	PCBs, dioxins, & pesticides All resident species	
Snake River, including Brownlee Reservoir (Snake River Zone)	Moderate mercury levels All species	
Willamette River and Coast Fork Willamette to Cottage Grove Reservoir	High mercury levels and PCBs, dioxins & pesticides All resident species	

CRAYFISH AND CLAM ADVISORIES

- Crayfish and clams harvested above (east of) **Bonneville Dam** to the mouth of Ruckel Creek should not be eaten.
- Crayfish harvested within 1000 feet of the property lines of the former McCormick & Baxter site located south of the Burlington Northern Railroad bridge in **Portland Harbor**.

Sturgeon



Salmon



Halibut



TRANSFER OF FISH AND SHELLFISH TO ANOTHER PERSON

Fish and shellfish (whole or parts, including fish eggs) which have been taken for personal use and then given or shipped to another person must be accompanied by the following information or you may complete the Fish and Wildlife Transfer Record below:

1. Kind and number of fish or shellfish;
2. Date caught;
3. Name, address, angling license or shellfish license number and Combined Harvest or Hatchery Harvest tag number (if applicable) of the person who caught them.

The above information must also be provided to the wholesale fish or bait dealer when eggs from ocean-caught salmon are sold.

FISH AND WILDLIFE TRANSFER RECORD

Person transferring fish or wildlife

Name: _____ Phone: _____

Address: _____

License #: _____

Tag #: _____

Location/Date: _____

Species being transferred

- | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Entire Carcass | <input type="checkbox"/> Parts: _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Salmon; Coho | <input type="checkbox"/> Chinook |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Steelhead | <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Elk | <input type="checkbox"/> Deer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bear | <input type="checkbox"/> Cougar |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____ | |

Transferred to

Name: _____ Phone: _____

Address: _____

Text highlighted in blue is new or changed from 2007

**Turn in your 2007
Salmon / Steelhead / Sturgeon / Halibut
Harvest Card (Tag)— and WIN!**



**THREE FULLY EQUIPPED 16' x 54"
ALUMAWELD Guide Classic
Drift Boat Packages!**

Including: Sawyer Oars, Rogue Single Axle Custom Trailer, 13" Spare Tire and Tongue Stand

**Additional Prizes
Donated by The Association
of Northwest Steelheaders:**

- Art Prints (2) • Trips With Steelheaders (3)
- Lamiglas Rods (2) • Hats (5)
- Steelheader Memberships (5)

DRAWING TO BE HELD JUNE 6, 2008

For more information, call your local ODFW office or ODFW Headquarters, (503) 947-6200



For information about the Northwest Steelheaders, go to www.nwsteelheaders.org or call (503) 653-4176



ALUMAWELD

www.alumaweldboats.com

**Instructions for Completing Salmon,
Steelhead, Sturgeon, and Halibut
Harvest Card (Tag)**

Example of a coded entry while fishing on the N. Fork Umpqua on January 25, a Fin-Clipped Chinook then an Unmarked Steelhead are taken. On Tahkenitch Lk. Nov. 30 a Wild Coho is taken.

Species	Location	Length (inches)	Month	Day
I	103	36	I	25
6W	103	28	I	25
2W	93	30	11	30

SALMON, STEELHEAD, STURGEON & HALIBUT ANGLERS:

Upon landing and keeping an adult salmon, steelhead, legal size sturgeon, or halibut, the angler must IMMEDIATELY enter the codes for the species caught, (ocean port or stream) and the month and day of catch. Record fish in consecutive order. (**Southwest Zone Regulations:** jack salmon landed and kept from Hunter Creek and Pistol River are required to be tagged and recorded). Use only 1 line per fish. Sturgeon and halibut anglers must record the fish length in inches.

ENTRIES MUST BE RECORDED IN BALL POINT PEN !

NO ERASURES ALLOWED !

HANDLE WITH CARE: When you catch and release fish, you are preserving a valuable resource for other anglers to enjoy in the future. Use barbless hooks in order to easily release your catch. Land fish as carefully as possible. Remove the hook quickly and gently, keeping the fish underwater. See page 14 for Catch and Release guidelines. Carefully released fish may also be counted on spawning grounds, ensuring adequate escapement for conservation and management of fish populations.

Codes	Species of Fish
I	Chinook Fin-Clipped (Hatchery) (king or blackmouth) - has black lower gum line
IW	Chinook Unmarked (Wild) (king or blackmouth) - has black lower gum line
2	Coho Fin-Clipped (Hatchery) (silver) - has white lower gum line
2W	Coho Unmarked (Wild) (silver) - has white lower gum line
3	Other Salmon - Pink (humpy); Chum (dog); or Sockeye
4	Jack Salmon
6	Steelhead Fin-Clipped (Hatchery)
6W	Steelhead Unmarked (Wild)
7	White Sturgeon - gray with uniform pale belly
8	Green Sturgeon - olive green with dark stripe on belly
9	Halibut

Return expired Harvest Card (tags) to qualify for prizes and help ODFW manage the fisheries and estimate total harvest.

Return to:

ODFW
3406 Cherry Ave NE
Salem OR 97303-4924

or:

Deposit with any ODFW
License Agent

Text highlighted in blue is new or changed from 2007

HARVEST CARD (TAG) LOCATION CODES**OCEAN HARVESTED FISH ONLY****(for bays and estuaries use river systems codes below)**

Code	Coastal Port	Code	Coastal Port	Code	Coastal Port	Code	Coastal Port
1	Astoria	5	Cape Kiwanda & Pacific City	9	Newport	13	Charleston
2	Nehalem Bay	6	Salmon River	10	Waldport	14	Bandon
3	Garibaldi	7	Siletz Bay	11	Florence	15	Port Orford
4	Netarts Bay	8	Depoe Bay	12	Winchester Bay	16	Gold Beach
						17	Brookings

COLUMBIA RIVER MAINSTEM

Code	Waterbody	Code	Waterbody	Code	Waterbody	Code	Waterbody
211	Buoy 10 to Tongue Point	213	Longview Bridge to I-5 Bridge	215	Bonneville Dam to The Dalles Dam	217	John Day Dam to McNary Dam
212	Tongue Point to Longview Bridge	214	I-5 Bridge to Bonneville Dam	216	The Dalles Dam to John Day Dam	218	McNary Dam to Stalene

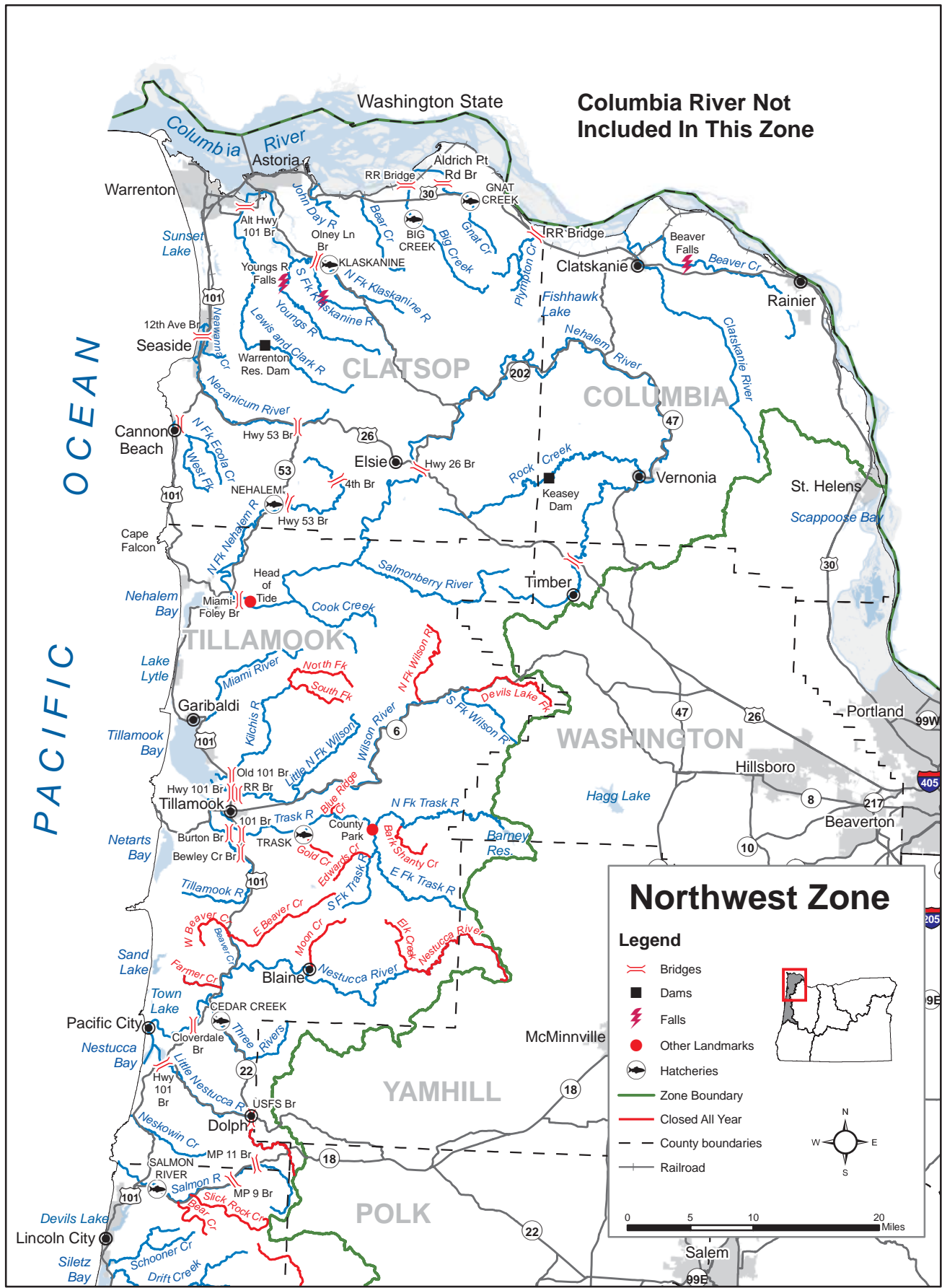
COLUMBIA RIVER TRIBUTARIES

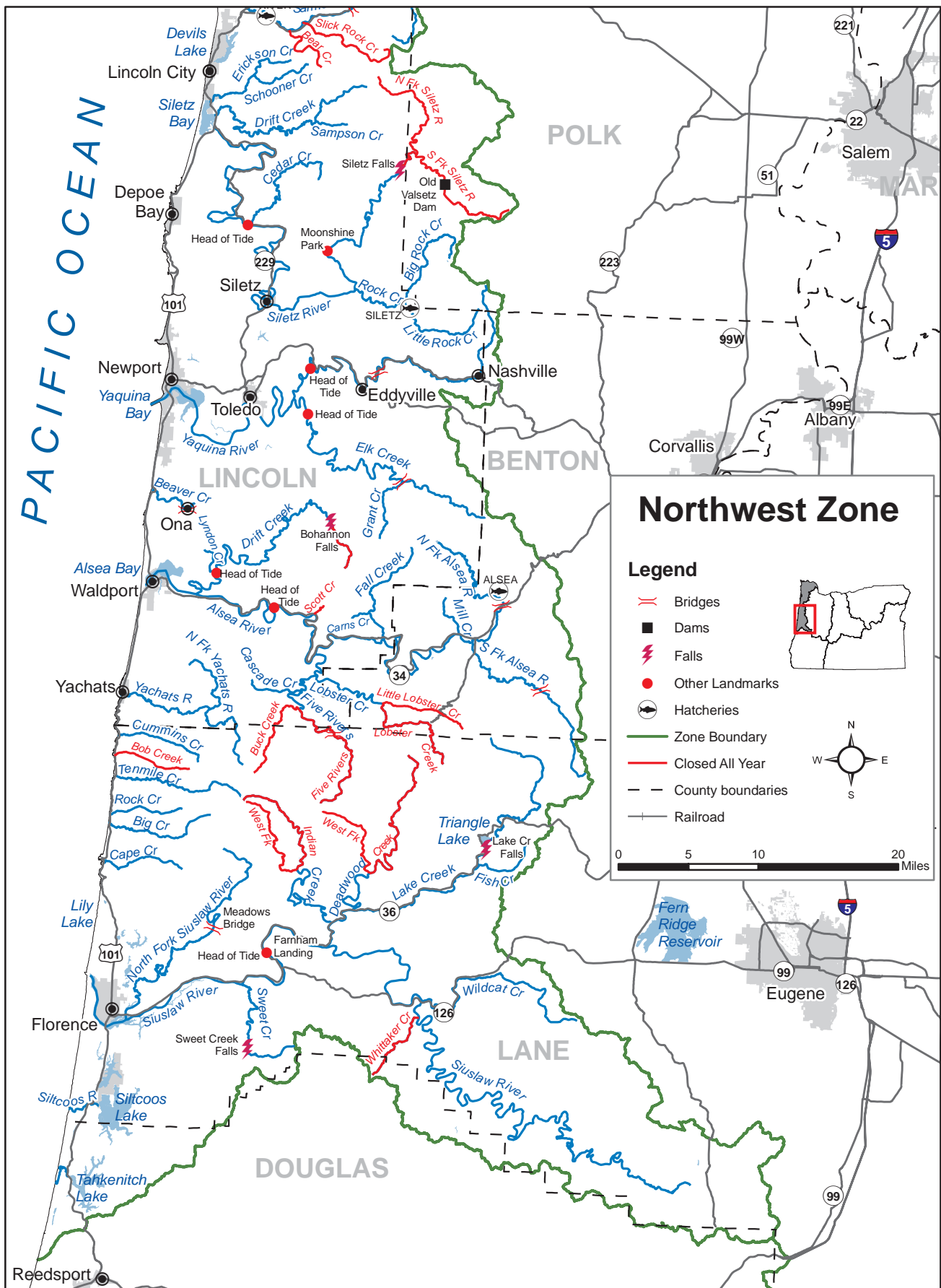
Code	Waterbody	Code	Waterbody	Code	Waterbody	Code	Waterbody
112	Abernathy Cr. (Willamette R.)	138	Gnat Cr.	220	Long Tom R.	176	Snake R.
113	Abiqua Cr. (Pudding R.)	231	Grande Ronde R. from Stalene to Wildcat Bridge	156	Luckiamute R.	177	Sucker Cr.
187	Alton Baker Canoe Canal (Willamette)	232	Grande Ronde R. from Wildcat Bridge to Island City Bridge	156	Little Luckiamute R.	178	Tanner Cr.
114	Bear Cr. (Clatsop Co.)	233	Grande Ronde R. above Island City Bridge	241	Lookingglass Cr.	180	Tualatin R.
115	Beaver Cr. (Col. Co.)	140	Herman Cr. (Col R.)	157	Marys R.	236	Umatilla R. below Three Mile Dam
116	Big Cr. (Clatsop Co.)	229	Hood R. mouth to Powerdale Dam	155	McKenzie R. below Leaburg Dam	243	Umatilla R. Three Mile Dam to Nolin
223	Blue R. (McKenzie R.)	230	Hood R. above Powerdale Dam	158	McKenzie R. above Leaburg Dam	237	Umatilla R. above Nolin
117	Bull Run R.	142	E Fk. Hood R.	161	Mill Cr. (Yamhill Co)	182	Walla Walla R.
118	Butte Cr. (Pudding R.)	143	W Fk. Hood R.	162	Milton Cr. (Columbia. Co.)	234	Wallowa R. mouth to Minam State Park
120	Catherine Cr.	144	Imnaha R.	164	Molalla R.	235	Wallowa R. above Minam State Park
122	Clackamas R. below N Fk. Dam	208	John Day Arm	242	Powder R.	184	Wenaha R.
202	Clackamas R. System above N Fk. Dam	238	John Day R. below Cottonwood Bridge	166	Pudding R.	203	White R.
123	Clatskanie R.	239	John Day R. above Cottonwood Bridge	165	Rickreall Cr.	185	Willamette R. & Slough below Oregon City Falls
124	Clear Cr. (Clackamas R.)	146	Mid Fk. John Day R.	221	Row R.	186	Willamette R. above Oregon City Falls
130	Deep Cr. (Clackamas R.)	147	N Fk. John Day R.	167	Salmon R. (Sandy R.)	188	Mid Fk. Willamette R.
131	Deschutes R. below Sherar Falls	148	Johnson Cr. (Willamette R.)	168	Sandy R. below Marmot Dam	210	Coast Fk. Willamette R.
203	Deschutes R. above Sherar Falls	151	Klaskanine R.	205	Sandy R. above Marmot Dam	189	Willamina Cr.
132	Eagle Cr. (Clackamas R.)	152	N Fk. Klaskanine R.	169	Santiam R.	190	Yamhill R.
133	Eagle Cr. (Columbia R.)	153	S Fk. Klaskanine R.	170	N Fk. Santiam R.	191	N Fk. Yamhill R.
134	Fall Cr. (Willamette R.)	154	Lewis & Clark R.	171	Little N Fk. Santiam R.	192	S Fk. Yamhill R.
209	Little Fall Cr. (Willamette R.)			172	S Fk. Santiam R.	193	Youngs R. & Bay
135	Fifteenmile Cr.			173	Scappoose Cr.		
137	Gales Cr. (Tualatin R.)			174	N Fk. Scappoose Cr.		
				175	S Fk. Scappoose Cr.		
				195	Silver Cr.		

COASTAL RIVER SYSTEMS

Code	Waterbody	Code	Waterbody	Code	Waterbody	Code	Waterbody
21	Alsea R. & Bay	47	Elk R.	69	Nestucca R. & Bay	93	Tahkenitch Cr. & Lk.
22	N Fk. Alsea R.	48	Euchre Cr.	70	Little Nestucca R.	94	Tennile Cr. & Lk. (Coos Co.)
23	S Fk. Alsea R.	49	Fall Cr. (Alsea R.)	51	New R. & Lk.	95	Tennile Cr. (Lane Co.)
24	Applegate R.	50	Five R. (Alsea R.)	71	Pistol R.	96	Three Rivers
25	Beaver Cr. (Lincoln Co.)	51	Floras Cr. & Lk.	72	Rock Cr. (Lane Co.)	97	Tillamook Bay
26	Beaver Cr. (Till. Co.)	53	Fourmile Cr. (Coos Co.)	73	Rock Cr. (Nehalem R.)	98	Tillamook R.
27	Big Cr. (Lane Co.)	54	Hunter Cr.	74	Rock Cr. (Siletz R.)	194	Tioga Cr.
28	Big Elk Cr. (Yaquina R.)	55	Illinois R.	225	Rogue Bay to Elephant Rock	99	Trask R.
29	Brush Cr. (Curry Co.)	240	Isthmus Slough	226	Rogue R. from Elephant Rock to Grave Cr.	100	N Fk. Trask R.
30	Cape Cr.	56	Indian Cr. (Siuslaw R.)	227	Rogue R. from Grave Cr. to Gold Ray Dam	101	S Fk. Trask R.
31	Chetco R. & Bay	57	Kilchis R.	77	Salmon R. (Coast)	102	Umpqua R. & Bay
32	Cook Cr. (Nehalem R.)	58	Lake Cr. (Siuslaw R.)	78	Salmonberry R.	103	N Fk. Umpqua R. below Winchester Dam
33	Coos R. & Bay	59	Lobster Cr. (Alsea R.)	79	Sand Lk.	201	N Fk. Umpqua R. from Winchester Dam to Rock Cr.
34	S Fk. Coos R.	60	Miami R.	80	Schooner Cr. (Siletz R.)	219	N Fk. Umpqua R. from Rock Cr. to Soda Springs (Fly area)
35	Coquille R. & Bay	61	Middle Cr. (Coquille R.)	81	Siletz R. & Bay	104	S Fk. Umpqua R.
36	N Fk. Coquille R.	62	Millicoma R.	84	Siltcoos R. & Lk.	105	Wilson R.
37	E Fk. Coquille R.	63	E Fk. Millicoma R.	85	Siuslaw R. & Bay	106	S Fk. Wilson
38	S Fk. Coquille R.	64	W Fk. Millicoma R.	86	N Fk. Siuslaw R.	107	Little N Fk. (Wilson R.)
39	Mid Fk. Coquille R.	65	Munsel Lk.	87	Sixes R.	108	Winchuck R.
52	Cow Cr.	66	Necanicum R.	89	Smith R.	109	Woahink Lk.
40	Cummins Cr.	204	Nehalem R. & Bay below Hwy. 26/Elsie	90	N Fk. Smith R.	110	Yachats R.
42	Deadwood Cr. (Siuslaw R.)	67	Nehalem R. above Hwy 26/Elsie	92	Sweet Cr. (Siuslaw R.)	111	Yaquina R. & Bay
43	Drift Cr. (Alsea R.)	224	Neskowin Cr.				
44	Drift Cr. (Siletz R.)						
45	Eel Cr. & Lk.						
46	Elk Cr. (Clatsop Co.)						

Text highlighted in blue is new or changed from 2007





NORTHWEST ZONE

Description:

The Northwest Zone is all waters north of the Umpqua River to the Columbia River that drain directly to the Pacific Ocean, but not including the Umpqua River drainage, and tributaries of the Columbia River entering downstream of the City of St. Helens. Portions of Columbia River tributaries upstream of the railroad bridge (near the mouth) are included in the Northwest Zone and those portions of the tributaries below the railroad bridge (near the mouth) are included in the Columbia River Zone (pages 90-93). Regulations for marine fish, marine *shellfish* and *marine invertebrates* are listed under the Marine Zone (pages 98-101).

Instructions:

Read the **Special Regulations** for this zone. **Special Regulations** apply to specific bodies of water or portions of water within a zone. If specific references to a body of water, species, catch limits, length limits, seasons, or other specifications are not made in the **Special Regulations** for this zone, then **Zone Regulations** apply.

1. Read the following **Regulations for this zone**.
2. Always read the **General Regulations**, pages 3-21, which apply to all zones, for information about licenses; tags and permits; definitions; catch and possession limits; gear and bait restrictions; and harvest methods and hours, before going fishing.
3. Emergency or permanent rules adopted since these rules were printed may supersede these regulations. Anglers may call ODFW headquarters or regional offices at the numbers on page 2 of these regulations, or check the ODFW web site, www.dfw.state.or.us for these rules, or call 503-947-6001, 24 hours a day.

Regulations for this zone:

1. Angling for all species in streams above tidewater is restricted to artificial flies and lures May 24-Aug. 31. See exceptions for use of bait in Siletz, Nestucca, Trask, Wilson, John Day, Lewis and Clark, Youngs and Klaskanine rivers, Big and Gnat creeks, and Three Rivers.
2. Use of bait allowed in bays and tidewaters year round.
3. Anglers may not continue to angle for jack *salmon* or *trout* after retaining a limit of adult *salmon* or *steelhead*.

Species Name	Catch Limits	Length Limits and Other Specifications	Season
Trout	<p>Lakes: 5 per day, 2 daily limits in possession.</p> <p>Streams: (including tidewaters and bays):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Neskowin Creek and north (including Lower Columbia River tributaries). Catch and release only. • Salmon River and south, 2 per day, 2 daily limits in possession. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 8-inch minimum length. • Only 1 <i>trout</i> over 20 inches in length may be taken per day. • <i>Rainbow trout</i> over 16 inches are considered <i>steelhead</i> in streams. • <i>Salmon</i> under 15 inches are considered <i>trout</i>, except <i>coho salmon</i>, which are always considered <i>salmon</i> regardless of size. • Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures in streams above tidewater, May 24-Aug. 31. See exceptions under Special Regulations where use of bait is allowed. 	<p>Lakes: Open all year.</p> <p>Streams: (including tidewaters and bays): Open May 24-Oct. 31</p>
Salmon and Steelhead	<p>In the aggregate: 2 adult salmon or steelhead per day, 20 per year. 5 jack salmon per day, 2 daily jack limits in possession.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See exceptions to the <i>Chinook salmon</i> catch limit under Nehalem, Nestucca and Tillamook bays and tributaries. • Closed to <i>coho</i> and <i>chum salmon</i> (including jacks) angling unless noted under Special Regulations. • Note: Changes to <i>salmon</i> regulations for the ocean, bays, coastal rivers and the Columbia River system (page 91) are printed in May and are available at ODFW offices or from license agents. Check for new regulations before you fish. • See Special Regulations in NW Zone to determine where harvest of any <i>Chinook salmon</i> is allowed. Harvest of nonadipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> and nonadipose fin-clipped <i>coho salmon</i> is prohibited in the NW Zone. There is no annual limit on adipose or otherwise fin-clipped <i>salmon</i> or adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> as long as the appropriate number of Hatchery Harvest Tags have been purchased to record the catch. • Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures in streams above tidewater May 24-Aug. 31. See exceptions under Special Regulations where use of bait is allowed. 	<p>Closed in all waters unless noted by species under Special Regulations.</p>



All trout, salmon and steelhead that are released must be unharmed and should not be removed from the water.

(continue on next page)

Text highlighted in blue is new or changed from 2007

Species Name	Catch Limits	Length Limits and Other Specifications	Season
Warmwater Game Fish: Largemouth and Smallmouth Bass	5 per day, 2 daily limits in possession.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No more than 3 over 15 inches in length. Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures in streams above tide-water, May 24-Aug. 31. See exceptions under Special Regulations where use of bait is allowed. 	Lakes: Open all year. Streams: (including tidewaters and bays): Open during <i>trout</i> , <i>salmon</i> or <i>steelhead</i> seasons, except tide-water areas of Columbia River tributaries downstream from the city of St. Helens are open all year.
Bluegill, Catfish, Crappie, Other Sunfish, Walleye and Yellow Perch	No limit.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No minimum length. Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures in streams above tide-water, May 24-Aug. 31. See exceptions under Special Regulations where use of bait is allowed. 	
Other Fish: Sturgeon	1 per day, 5 per year.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimum length 42 inches, maximum length 60 inches. All oversize, undersize, and unwanted legal size <i>sturgeon</i> must be immediately released unharmed into the water. Oversize <i>sturgeon</i> cannot be removed totally or in part from water. Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures in streams above tide-water May 24-Aug. 31. See exceptions under Special Regulations where use of bait is allowed. 	
Striped Bass	2 per 24 consecutive hours; 2 daily limits in possession.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 30-inch minimum length. Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures in streams above tide-water, May 24-Aug. 31. See exceptions under Special Regulations where use of bait is allowed. 	
Sucker, Northern Pikeminnow, Carp, Chub, Sculpin and other Nongame Fish and Shad	No limit.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures in streams above tide-water, May 24-Aug. 31. See exceptions under Special Regulations where use of bait is allowed. 	
Bullfrogs	No limit.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> An angling license is not required. 	Open all year.
Crayfish	100 per day, 2 daily limits in possession.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Neither an angling nor a <i>shellfish</i> license is required. All streams are open to <i>crayfish</i> harvest including streams listed as closed under Special Regulations. 	
Freshwater Clams	No limit	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A <i>shellfish</i> license is not required. NOTE: Unlawful to take or possess Zebra <i>mussels</i> and Asian <i>clams</i>. 	
Marine Fish and Marine Shellfish	See Marine Zone (pages 98-101).		

Special Regulations for this zone:

Water	Special Regulations
Alsea River (Lincoln Co.): 1. Mainstem, including tidewater upstream to Fall Creek	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-April 30 and Aug. 1-Dec. 31. Open for <i>Chinook salmon</i> Aug. 1-Dec. 31. Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>coho salmon</i> from Aug. 1-Dec. 31. Open for marine fish and <i>other fish</i> entire year in Alsea Bay (see pages 24-25).
2. Upstream from Fall Creek	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-April 30 and Dec. 1-31. No angling from a floating device upstream from Mill Creek.
3. North Fork Alsea from the mouth upstream to 100 feet below the Alsea Hatchery fishway, and from 100 feet above the Alsea Hatchery fishway upstream 600 feet to the angling deadline marker	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1- April 30 and Dec. 1-31. No angling from a floating device.
4. South Fork Alsea upstream to bridge located 200 feet upstream from Peak Creek at McBee Park	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-Mar. 31 and Dec. 1-31. No angling from a floating device.
Barney Reservoir (Washington Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Catch and release only for <i>trout</i>. Restricted to artificial flies and lures.
Bear Creek (Clatsop Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-March 31, May 24-Aug. 31 and Oct. 1-Dec. 31. Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>spring Chinook salmon</i> May 24-July 31. Open for <i>fall Chinook salmon</i> Aug. 1-Aug. 31 and Oct. 1-Dec. 31. Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>coho salmon</i> Aug. 1-31 and Oct. 1-31. Closed Sept. 1-30.
Bear Creek and tributaries (Salmon River Basin, Lincoln Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Closed.

Text highlighted in blue is new or changed from 2007

(continue on next page)

Water	Special Regulations
Beaver Creek (Columbia Co.) upstream to 200 feet below lower falls	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-March 31 and May 24-Dec. 31. • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>spring Chinook salmon</i> May 24-July 31. • Open for <i>fall Chinook salmon</i> Aug. 1-Dec. 31.
Beaver Creek (Lincoln Co.) upstream to county bridge located at Ona, including tidewater	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-March 31 and May 24-Dec. 31.
Beaver Creek (Nestucca Basin, Tillamook Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-March 31 and Dec. 1-31. • Closed upstream from West Beaver Creek.
Big Creek (Clatsop Co.) 1. Upstream from suspended cable, located approximately 225 feet downstream from hatchery weir	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Closed to all species except open to catch and release <i>trout</i> angling above the hatchery weir May 24-Oct. 31. • Restricted to artificial flies and lures May 24-Aug. 31.
2. Downstream from the suspended cable	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Closed Sept. 1-30. • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-Aug. 31 and Oct. 1-Dec.31. • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>spring Chinook salmon</i> Jan. 1- July 31. • Open for <i>fall Chinook salmon</i> Aug. 1-31 and Oct. 1-Dec. 31. • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>coho salmon</i> Aug. 1-31 and Oct. 1-31. • Angling from Big Creek railroad trestle bridge near mouth closed Sept. 1-30. • Use of bait allowed.
Big Creek including tidewater (Lane Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-March 31 and Nov. 1-Dec. 31. • Closed April 1-Oct. 31.
Big Elk Creek including tidewater (Yaquina Basin, Lincoln Co.) upstream to first bridge located downstream from Grant Creek	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-March 31 and May 24-Dec. 31. • Open for <i>Chinook salmon</i> May 24-Dec. 31.
Bob Creek (Lane Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Closed.
Cape Creek including tidewater (Lane Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-March 31 and Nov. 1-Dec. 31. • Closed April 1-Oct. 31.
Cape Meares Lake (Tillamook Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Limit 1 <i>bass</i> per day, any size, 2 daily limits in possession.
Clatskanie River (Columbia Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-March 31 and May 24-Dec. 31. • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>spring Chinook salmon</i> May 24- July 31. • Open for <i>fall Chinook salmon</i> Aug. 1-Dec. 31.
Cook Creek upstream to South Fork (Nehalem Basin, Tillamook Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-March 31 and May 24-Dec. 31.
Cummins Creek including tidewater (Lane Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-March 31 and Nov. 1-Dec. 31. • Closed April 1-Oct. 31.
Deadwood Creek (Siuslaw Basin, Lane Co.): 1. Mainstem	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-March 31. • Open to <i>trout</i> angling May 24-Sept. 30 below the confluence with the West Fork Deadwood Creek. • <i>Trout</i> angling restricted to artificial flies and lures, 8-inch minimum length, 2 fish per day. • Closed April 1-May 23 and Oct. 1-Dec. 31.
2. Tributaries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Closed.
Devils Lake (Lincoln Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Closed to take of <i>grass carp</i>. • Only adipose fin-clipped <i>trout</i> may be taken.
Drift Creek (Alsea Basin, Lincoln Co.): 1. Mouth upstream to Lyndon Creek (near head of tidewater)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-March 31 and Aug. 1-Dec. 31. • Open for <i>Chinook salmon</i> Aug. 1-Dec. 31.
2. Lyndon Creek upstream to 200 feet below Bohanon Falls located at Rivermile 25	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-March 31 and Oct. 16-Dec. 31. • Open for <i>Chinook salmon</i> Oct. 16-Dec. 31.
3. Tributaries not listed and mainstem and tributaries above Bohanon Falls	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Closed.
Drift Creek upstream to Sampson Creek (Siletz Basin, Lincoln Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-March 31 and May 24-Dec. 31. • Open for <i>Chinook salmon</i> May 24-Dec. 31.
Ecola (Elk) Creek including tidewater upstream to forks located 1 mile upstream from Hwy 101 bridge (Clatsop Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-March 31 and Nov. 1-Dec. 31. • Closed April 1-Oct. 31.
Fall Creek upstream to Carns Creek (Alsea Basin, Lincoln Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-March 31 and Dec. 1-31.

(continue on next page)

Text highlighted in blue is new or changed from 2007

Water	Special Regulations
Five Rivers (Alsea Basin, Lincoln, Lane, and Benton Co.) 1. Upstream to Buck Creek 2. Tributaries not listed and mainstem and tributaries upstream from Buck Creek.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-March 31 and Aug. 1-Dec. 31. Open for <i>Chinook salmon</i> Aug. 1-Dec. 31, except closed for <i>Chinook salmon</i> upstream from Cascade Creek. Closed. (See Lobster Creek for available trout angling.)
Fishhawk Lake (near Birkenfeld on the Nehalem River, Columbia Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open for <i>trout</i> May 24-Oct. 31, catch and release only. Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures only May 24-Aug. 31.
Gnat Creek (Clatsop Co.): 1. Upstream from railroad bridge to the Aldrich Pt. Road Bridge	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> and adipose fin-clipped <i>coho</i> the entire year. Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>spring Chinook salmon</i> Jan. 1-Jul. 31. Open for <i>fall Chinook salmon</i> Aug. 1-Dec. 31. See Special Regulations for Blind Slough/Knappa Slough, page 86.
2. Upstream from Aldrich Pt. Road Bridge to Barrier Falls which is located 1/4 mile upstream from Hwy 30.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-Aug. 31 and Oct. 1-Dec. 31. Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>spring Chinook salmon</i> Jan. 1-July 31. Open for <i>fall Chinook salmon</i> Aug. 1-Aug. 31 and Oct. 1-Dec. 31. Use of bait allowed. Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>coho salmon</i> Aug. 1-31 and Oct. 1-Dec. 31. Closed Sept. 1-30.
Indian Creek (Siuslaw Basin, Lane Co.): 1. Mainstem	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-March 31. Open to <i>trout</i> angling May 24-Sept. 30 below the confluence with the West Fork Indian Creek. <i>Trout</i> angling restricted to artificial flies and lures, 8-inch minimum length, 2 fish per day. Closed April 1-May 23 and Oct. 1-Dec. 31.
2. Tributaries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Closed.
John Day River (Clatsop Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> entire year. Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>spring Chinook salmon</i> Jan. 1-July 31. Open for <i>fall Chinook salmon</i> Aug. 1-Dec. 31. Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>coho salmon</i> Aug. 1-Oct. 31. Use of bait allowed.
Kilchis River (Tillamook Co.) 1. Upstream to North Fork, including tidewater	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-March 31 and May 24-Dec. 31. Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>spring Chinook salmon</i> May 24-July 31. Open for <i>fall Chinook salmon</i> Aug. 1-Dec. 31; except closed for all <i>salmon</i> upstream from old Hwy 101 bridge Aug. 1-Sept. 15. 2 adult <i>Chinook salmon</i> per day, 4 in any 7 consecutive days, 10 per season in aggregate from all Nehalem, Tillamook, and Nestucca bays and streams. Catch and release only for <i>chum salmon</i> Sept. 16-Nov. 15.
2. Upstream from North Fork and all tributaries including North Fork and South Fork	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Closed.
Klaskanine River upstream from the confluence with Youngs River, North Fork upstream to Klaskanine Hatchery angling deadline and South Fork upstream to the first falls (approximately Rivermile 4.7) (Clatsop Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> entire year. Open for fin-clipped <i>spring Chinook salmon</i> Jan. 1-July 31. Open for <i>fall Chinook salmon</i> Aug. 1-Dec. 31. Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>coho salmon</i> Aug. 1-Oct. 31. Closed on the North Fork from 200 feet below hatchery holding pond fishway upstream to hatchery dam. North Fork Klaskanine is closed upstream of Olney Lane Bridge from Sept. 1-Oct. 15. Use of bait allowed.
Lake Creek (Lane Co.): 1. Upstream to Deadwood Creek	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-March 31 and May 24-Dec. 31. Open for <i>Chinook salmon</i> May 24-Dec. 31
2. From Deadwood Creek upstream to the mouth of Fish Creek	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-March 31 and Dec. 1-31. Closed Oct. 1-Nov. 30.
3. Tributaries not listed	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Closed.
Lake Lytle (Tillamook Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limit 1 <i>bass</i> per day, any size, 2 daily limits in possession.
Lewis and Clark River upstream to fish ladder located 200 feet downstream from Warrenton Reservoir Dam (Clatsop Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> entire year. Open for fin-clipped <i>spring Chinook salmon</i> Jan. 1-July 31. Open for <i>fall Chinook salmon</i> Aug. 1-Dec. 31. Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>coho salmon</i> Aug. 1-Oct. 31. Use of bait allowed.
Lily Lake (Lane Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Catch and release only for all fish. Restricted to artificial flies and lures.



All trout, salmon and steelhead that are released must be unharmed and should not be removed from the water.

Text highlighted in blue is new or changed from 2007

Water	Special Regulations
Loebster Creek (Alsea Basin, Benton and Lincoln Co.) 1. Mouth upstream to confluence with Little Loebster Creek.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open to <i>trout</i> angling May 24-Sept. 30. • Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures, 8-inch minimum length, 2 fish per day.
2. Above confluence with Little Loebster Creek and tributaries.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Closed.
Miami River (Tillamook Co.): 1. Mainstem only, including tidewater	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-March 31 and May 24-Dec. 31. • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>spring Chinook salmon</i> May 24-July 31. • Open for <i>fall Chinook salmon</i> Aug. 1-Dec. 31; 2 adult <i>Chinook salmon</i> per day, 4 in any 7 consecutive days, 10 per season in aggregate from all Nehalem, Tillamook, and Nestucca bays and streams. • Catch and release only for <i>chum salmon</i> Sept. 16-Nov. 15.
2. Tributaries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Closed.
Necanicum River (Clatsop Co.), downstream of Hwy 53 bridge at Necanicum Jct., including Neawanna Creek tidewater downstream of 12th Avenue bridge	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-March 31 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31. • Open for <i>Chinook salmon</i> Sept. 1-Dec. 31. • Closed to angling for <i>coho salmon</i>. • Catch and release only for <i>trout</i> as per Northwest Zone Regulations. • Open for marine fish and other fish entire year below the 12th Avenue bridge located in Seaside. See Marine Zone (pages 98-101).
Nehalem Bay up to Miami River-Foley Creek Road bridge (Tillamook Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> entire year • Open for <i>spring Chinook salmon</i> April 1-July 31. • Open for <i>fall Chinook salmon</i> Aug. 1-Dec. 31; 2 adult <i>Chinook salmon</i> per day, 4 in any 7 consecutive days, 10 per season in aggregate from all Nehalem, Tillamook, and Nestucca bays and streams. • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>coho salmon</i> Aug. 1-Oct. 31, inland from the tips of the jetties upstream to the confluence of the North Fork Nehalem River.
Nehalem River: 1. Mainstem upstream from Miami River-Foley Creek Road bridge including tidewater	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Restricted to artificial flies and lures May 24-Aug. 31 above tidewater (at upstream end of Mohler Sand and Gravel). • Closed upstream from Hwy 26 bridge located at Elsie Sept. 1-Oct. 31. • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> upstream to Hwy 26 bridge at Elsie entire year. • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> upstream from Hwy 26 bridge at Elsie Jan. 1-March 31, May 24-Aug. 31 and Nov. 1-Dec. 31. • Open for <i>spring Chinook salmon</i> May 24-July 31. • Open for <i>fall Chinook salmon</i> Aug. 1-Dec. 31; 2 adult <i>Chinook salmon</i> per day, 4 in any 7 consecutive days, 10 per season in aggregate from all Nehalem, Tillamook, and Nestucca bays and streams.
2. North Fork up to 4th bridge on Hamlet Road located near Milepost 6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-March 31 and May 24-Dec. 31. • Open for <i>spring Chinook salmon</i> May 24-July 31. • Open for <i>fall Chinook salmon</i> Aug. 1-Dec. 31; 2 adult <i>Chinook salmon</i> per day, 4 in any 7 consecutive days, 10 per season in aggregate from all Nehalem, Tillamook, and Nestucca bays and streams. • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>coho salmon</i> Aug. 1-Oct. 31. • Closed above Hwy 53 Oct. 1-Nov. 30. • Fishing is authorized during open fishing seasons from the Nehalem Hatchery Barrier Free Fishing Platform by those individuals who possess one of the following Department-issued licenses: Blind Angler License; Wheelchair Angling License; Disabled War Veteran Angling License, or Oregon Disabilities Hunting and Fishing Permit. A person may assist a Oregon Disabilities Hunting and Fishing Permit holder in angling, provided that conditions of the permit (see pages 4-5) are followed.
Neskowin Creek (Tillamook Co.): 1. Mainstem including tidewater	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-March 31 and Nov. 1-Dec. 31. • Closed April 1-Oct. 31.
2. Tributaries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Closed.
Nestucca River and Bay (Tillamook Co.): 1. Mainstem upstream to Farmer Creek and entire bay including upstream to Hwy 101 bridge on Little Nestucca River	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> entire year. • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>spring Chinook salmon</i> April 1-July 31. • Open for <i>fall Chinook salmon</i> mouth to Cloverdale Bridge, including upstream to Hwy 101 bridge on Little Nestucca River, Aug. 1-Dec. 31; 2 adult <i>Chinook salmon</i> per day, 4 in any 7 consecutive days, 10 per season in aggregate from all Nehalem, Tillamook, and Nestucca bays and streams. • Open for <i>fall Chinook salmon</i> Cloverdale Bridge to Farmer Creek Sept. 16-Dec. 31; 2 adult <i>Chinook</i> per day, 4 in any 7 consecutive days, 10 per season in aggregate from all Nehalem, Tillamook, and Nestucca bays and streams. • Use of bait allowed.

(continue on next page)


All trout, salmon and steelhead that are released must be unharmed and should not be removed from the water.

Text highlighted in blue is new or changed from 2007

Water	Special Regulations
Nestucca River and Bay (Tillamook Co.) (continued): 2. From Farmer Creek to Moon Creek located at Blaine	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> entire year. • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>spring Chinook salmon</i> April 1-July 31. • Open for <i>fall Chinook salmon</i> Sept. 16-Dec. 31; 2 adult <i>Chinook salmon</i> per day, 4 in any 7 consecutive days, 10 per season in aggregate from all Nehalem, Tillamook, and Nestucca bays and streams. • Use of bait allowed.
3. From Moon Creek located at Blaine to Elk Creek	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-March 31 and May 24-Dec. 31. • Restricted to artificial flies and lures only. • Closed to all <i>salmon</i> angling year round.
4. Upstream from Elk Creek	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Closed.
5. Tributaries not listed	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Closed.
Nestucca River, Little (Tillamook Co.): 1. Hwy 101 bridge upstream to Forest Service bridge located at Dolph (for downstream of Hwy 101 see Nestucca River and Bay)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-March 31 and May 24-Dec. 31. • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>spring Chinook salmon</i> May 24-July 31. • Open for fall <i>Chinook salmon</i> Aug. 1-Dec. 31; 2 adult <i>Chinook salmon</i> per day, 4 in any 7 consecutive days, 10 per season in aggregate from all Nehalem, Tillamook, and Nestucca bays and streams.
2. Upstream from the Forest Service bridge located at Dolph	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Closed.
3. Tributaries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Closed.
Nearths Bay and tributaries (Tillamook Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Closed to <i>salmon</i>, <i>steelhead</i> and <i>trout</i> angling. Open only for <i>other fish</i> (see page 25).
Pacific Ocean	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See Marine Zone (pages 98-101)
Plympton Creek (Clatsop Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See Columbia River Zone (page 93) for the area downstream from the mainline railroad bridge.
Rock Creek including tidewater (Lane Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-March 31 and Nov. 1-Dec. 31. • Closed April 1-Oct. 31.
Rock Creek (Nehalem Basin, Clatsop/ Columbia Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-March 31, May 24-Aug. 31 and Nov. 1-Dec 31. • Closed Sept. 1-Oct. 31.
Rock Creek up to Big Rock Creek (Siletz Basin, Lincoln Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-March 31 and May 24-Dec. 31. • Open for <i>Chinook salmon</i> May 24-Dec. 31.
Salmon River including tidewater upstream to bridge located between Mileposts 11 and 12 (Lincoln Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> upstream to bridge located between Milepost 11 and 12 on Hwy 18 Jan. 1-March 31 and May 24-Dec. 31. • Open for <i>Chinook salmon</i> and adipose fin-clipped <i>coho salmon</i> upstream to bridge located near Milepost 9 on Hwy 18 May 24-Dec. 31.
Salmonberry River Basin (Tillamook Co.): 1. Mainstem	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-March 31 and Nov. 1-Dec. 31. • Closed April 1-Oct. 31.
2. Tributaries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Closed.
Sand Lake (Tillamook Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-March 31 and May 24-Dec. 31. • Open for <i>Chinook salmon</i> May 24-Dec. 31.
Sand Lake tributaries (Tillamook Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Closed.
Schooner Creek (Siletz Basin, Lincoln Co.) including tidewater up to Erickson Creek	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-March 31 and May 24-Dec. 31. • Open for <i>Chinook salmon</i> May 24-Dec. 31.
Scott Creek and tributaries (Alsea Basin, Lincoln Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Closed.
Siletz River and Bay (Lincoln Co.): 1. Mainstem upstream to painted boulder located 900 feet downstream from Siletz Falls at Rivermile 64.5, including tidewater	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> entire year. • Open for <i>Chinook salmon</i> April 1-Dec. 31, upstream to deadline marker at the Moonshine Park boat ramp. • Use of bait allowed.
2. Mainstem Siletz upstream from 900 feet below Siletz Falls, North Fork Siletz, South Fork Siletz and all tributaries of these streams	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Closed.
Siltcoos Lake (Lincoln Co.)	Upstream from the Hwy. 101 bridge and downstream of the railroad trestle on the Maple Creek arm and the Fivemile Road crossing on the Fiddle Creek arm.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for <i>coho salmon</i> Oct. 1-Dec. 31. • Bag limit one adult <i>salmon</i> and one <i>jack salmon</i> per day and 5 total per year.

Water	Special Regulations
Tahkenitch Lake (Lincoln Co.)	Upstream from the Hwy. 101 bridge and downstream of the first road crossing on the Leitel Creek arm and the ODFW marker at the bridge on the 059 Road just west of the Douglas County Road 49. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for <i>coho salmon</i> Oct. 1-Dec. 31. • Bag limit one adult <i>salmon</i> and one <i>jack salmon</i> per day and 5 total per year.
Siuslaw River (Lane Co.): 1. Mainstem upstream to Whittaker Creek including tidewater	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-March 31 and May 24-Dec. 31. • Open to angling for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> April 1-15, from Whittaker Creek boat launch to 200 yards below Wildcat Creek boat launch. • Open for <i>Chinook salmon</i> May 24-Dec. 31. • Open to angling for adipose fin-clipped <i>coho salmon</i> Aug. 1-Dec. 31. • Open for <i>other fish</i> (see page 25) entire year in tidewater.
2. Mainstem upstream from Whittaker Creek	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-March 31 and Dec. 1-31. • Closed Oct. 1-Nov. 30.
3. North Fork including tidewater a. Mainstem	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-March 31. • Open for <i>Chinook salmon</i> May 24-Dec 31 up to Meadows Bridge located at Milepost 11. • Closed above Meadows Bridge April 1-Dec. 31.
b. Tributaries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Closed.
Slick Rock Creek and tributaries (Salmon River Basin, Lincoln Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Closed.
Sunset Lake (Clatsop Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Limit 1 <i>bass</i> per day, any size, 2 daily limits in possession.
Sweet Creek (Siuslaw Basin, Lane Co.): 1. Tidewater	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-March 31 and May 24-Dec. 31. • Open for <i>Chinook salmon</i> May 24-Dec. 31. • Open for other fish entire year (see page 25).
2. From head of tidewater upstream to 200 feet below falls located near Milepost 10.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-March 31 and Dec. 1-31. • Closed Oct. 1-Nov. 30.
Tenmile Creek including tidewater (Lane Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-March 31 and Nov. 1-Dec. 31. • Closed April 1-Oct. 31.
Three Rivers (Nestucca Basin, Tillamook/Yamhill Co): 1. Mainstem	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> entire year. (See special area closure below.) • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>spring Chinook salmon</i> April 1-June 30. • Open for <i>fall Chinook salmon</i> Oct. 1-Dec. 31; 2 adult <i>Chinook salmon</i> per day, 4 in any 7 consecutive days, 10 per season in aggregate from all Nehalem, Tillamook, and Nestucca bays and streams. • Closed from mouth upstream to hatchery weir deadline July 1-Sept. 30. • Use of bait allowed. • No angling from a floating device.
2. Tributaries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Closed.
Tillamook Bay (Tillamook Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> entire year. • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>spring Chinook salmon</i> March 15-July 31 in the Tillamook Spring Chinook Terminal Area (ocean) from the jetty tips seaward to the 15 fathom line offshore from Twin Rocks (45° 35' 54" N. lat.) to Pyramid Rock (45° 29' 48" N. lat.). (See Note below.) • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>spring Chinook salmon</i> April 1-July 31 in Tillamook Bay inside the jetty tips. • Open for <i>fall Chinook salmon</i> Aug. 1-Dec. 31; 2 adult <i>Chinook salmon</i> per day, 4 in any 7 consecutive days, 10 per season in aggregate from all Nehalem, Tillamook, and Nestucca bays and streams. • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>coho salmon</i> Aug. 1- Oct. 31 inland of the tips of the jetties to the Hwy 101 bridges over the Trask and Wilson rivers, and the Burton Bridge over the Tillamook River. • NOTE: Changes to <i>salmon</i> regulations in the Near Shore Ocean and Tillamook Terminal Areas are printed in May and are available at ODFW offices or from license agents. Check for new regulations before you fish.
Tillamook Bay tributaries not listed	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Closed.
Tillamook River (Tillamook Co.): 1. Tidewater	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> entire year. • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>spring Chinook salmon</i> April 1-July 31. • Open for <i>fall Chinook salmon</i> Aug. 1-Dec. 31; 2 adult <i>Chinook salmon</i> per day, 4 in any 7 consecutive days, 10 per season in aggregate from all Nehalem, Tillamook, and Nestucca bays and streams. • Open below Burton Bridge for adipose fin-clipped <i>coho salmon</i> Aug. 1-Oct. 31.



All trout, salmon and steelhead that are released must be unharmed and should not be removed from the water.

Text highlighted in blue is new or changed from 2007

Water	Special Regulations
Tillamook River (Tillamook Co.) (continued): 2. Mainstem, upstream from tidewater	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-March 31 and May 24-Dec. 31. • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>spring Chinook salmon</i> May 24-July 31. • Open for fall <i>Chinook salmon</i> Aug. 1-Dec. 31; 2 adult <i>Chinook salmon</i> per day, 4 in any 7 consecutive days, 10 per season in aggregate from all Nehalem, Tillamook, and Nestucca bays and streams.
3. Tributaries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Closed.
Town Lake (Tillamook Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Limit one <i>bass</i> per day, any size, 2 daily limits in possession.
Trask River (Tillamook Co.): 1. Mainstem up to North and South forks, (at Trask County Park) including tidewater	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> entire year. • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>spring Chinook salmon</i> April 1-July 31. • Open for fall <i>Chinook salmon</i> Aug. 1-Dec. 31; except closed for adult <i>Chinook salmon</i> upstream from Hwy 101 bridge Aug. 1-Sept. 15. Two adult <i>Chinook</i> per day, 4 in any 7 consecutive days, 10 per season in aggregate from all Nehalem, Tillamook, and Nestucca bays and streams. • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>coho salmon</i> Aug. 1-Oct. 31. • Use of bait allowed. • Closed from marker below Dam Hole located at Milepost 7 upstream to Blue Ridge Creek Sept. 1-Nov. 30. • Closed from Gold Creek, at hatchery, 200 feet upstream and 900 feet downstream June 1-Nov. 30.
2. North Fork	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-March 31 and Dec. 1-31, upstream to Bark Shanty Creek. • Open for <i>trout</i> May 24-June 15 only.
3. South Fork	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-March 31 and Dec. 1-31, upstream to Edwards Creek. • Open for <i>trout</i> May 24-June 15 only.
4. East Fork	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for <i>trout</i> May 24-June 15 only
5. Tributaries not listed	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Closed.
Whittaker Creek (Lane Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Closed.
Wilson River (Tillamook Co.): 1. Mainstem upstream to South Fork including tidewater	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> entire year. • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>spring Chinook salmon</i> April 1-July 31. • Open for fall <i>Chinook salmon</i> Aug. 1-Dec. 31; except closed for <i>salmon</i> upstream from railroad bridge Aug. 1-Sept. 15; 2 adult <i>Chinook salmon</i> per day, 4 in any 7 consecutive days, 10 per season in aggregate from all Nehalem, Tillamook, and Nestucca bays and streams. • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>coho salmon</i> Aug. 1-Oct. 31 downstream of Hwy 101 bridge. • Use of bait allowed.
2. Little North Fork	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-March 31 and Dec. 1-31.
3. South Fork, from mouth upstream to marked deadline at Milepost 1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-Mar. 31 and Dec. 1-31.
4. Tributaries not listed	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Closed.
Yachats River up to North Fork including tidewater (Lincoln Co.):	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-March 31 and May 24-Dec. 31. • Open for <i>Chinook salmon</i> May 24-Dec. 31. • Only 1 <i>Chinook salmon</i> per day and 5 per year.
Yaquina River , including Bay, (Lincoln Co.): 1. From ends of jetties upstream to head of tide	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> entire year. • Open for <i>Chinook salmon</i> April 1-Dec. 31. • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>coho salmon</i> Aug. 1-Dec. 31.
2. From head of tide upstream to first bridge located 2-1/2 miles upstream from Eddyville on Eddyville-Nashville Road	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-March 31 and May 24-Dec. 31. • Open for <i>Chinook salmon</i> May 24-Dec. 31.
Youngs Bay (Clatsop Co.) 1. From Hwy 101 bridge upstream to markers at confluence of Youngs Bay and Klaskanine River	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> and adipose fin-clipped <i>coho salmon</i> entire year. • Open for fin-clipped <i>spring Chinook salmon</i> Jan. 1-July 31. • Open for fall <i>Chinook salmon</i> Aug. 1-Dec. 31.
Youngs River including tidewater (Clatsop Co.) 1. From confluence of Youngs Bay and Klaskanine River upstream to Youngs River Falls	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> entire year. • Open for fin-clipped <i>spring Chinook salmon</i> Jan. 1-July 31. • Open for fall <i>Chinook salmon</i> Aug. 1-Dec. 31. • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>coho salmon</i> Aug. 1-Oct. 31. • Use of bait allowed.
2. Upstream from Youngs River Falls	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for catch and release <i>trout</i> angling May 24-Oct. 31 • Restricted to artificial flies and lures.

Text highlighted in blue is new or changed from 2007

ALUMAWELD

the boat that launched a million smiles

Since 1971 Alumaweld Boats has brought more smiles to more faces than any other heavy gauge welded aluminum boat manufacturer in Oregon.

With more than 35,000 boats on the water, Alumaweld Boats has been committed to building the very best fishing boats available. Oregon's top fishing guides agree, that's why Alumaweld's their #1 choice.

Lifetime warranties, over 35 distinct models and boats for every Oregon fishery and budget, Alumaweld continues its' unrivaled tradition of satisfaction and excellence.

If you really want to enjoy Oregon fishing, put a smile on your face with Alumaweld... *the ultimate boating experience.*

Bend: Central Lakes Marine (541) 385-7791	Coos Bay: Coos Bay Marine (541) 888-2535	Eugene: Clemens Marine (541) 688-5483	Grants Pass: Rogue River Boat Shop (541) 479-1504	Garibaldi: Greg's Marine Svc. (503) 322-3643	Milwaukie: Stevens Marine (800) 576-7371	Salem: Allen Marine (503) 399-1161	Tigard: Stevens Marine (800) 225-7023	White City: River Marine Sales (800) 768-7934
--	---	--	--	---	---	---	--	--

alumaweldboats.com

MERCURY
"1 On The Water"



WITHOUT FISH SCREENS, FISH END UP WHERE THEY SHOULDN'T BE.

Many of Oregon's fish, like steelhead and rainbow trout, inadvertently swim down man-made irrigation channels. When they do, they die. That's why the Oregon Lottery[®] provides funds to the Department of Fish and Wildlife to build fish screens all over the state. These screens keep hundreds of thousands of fish out of irrigation channels allowing them to remain where they belong, in our rivers and streams. Building fish screens, saving fish, it's just one of the many ways the Oregon Lottery[®] does good things. For more information, visit itdoesgoodthings.org.



IT DOES GOOD THINGS.[™]

Lottery games are based on chance and should be played for entertainment only.

SALMON POISONING DISEASE IN DOGS

Salmon poisoning disease (SPD) is a fatal disease of dogs including wild species such as coyotes and fox and occurs west of the crest of the Cascade Mountains from northern California to central Washington. The disease, first recognized by settlers in the early 19th century, was named salmon poisoning disease because dogs became sick after eating salmon.

SPD is caused by bacteria that is carried by a parasitic fluke which has a complicated life cycle involving both snails and salmonid fish. The fluke harbors the bacteria throughout its life including immature fluke stages which are released from the snails and then infect fish. The immature flukes encyst in salmonid fish (and some non-salmonid fish and Pacific giant salamanders) which are then consumed by fish-eating mammals such as dogs, bears and raccoons. Cats appear to not be susceptible to SPD. Wild and domestic canine species become severely ill when the mature fluke releases bacteria into the dog's intestine and the disease is spread throughout the body.

Following ingestion of a parasitized fish, dogs will generally show high fever within 5-7 days then the animal's temperature gradually decreases over the next 4-8 days. The dog becomes more severely ill if left untreated. Lack of appetite, depression, dehydration, vomiting and watery, often bloody diarrhea follows. About 90% of infected dogs die unless treated with immediate veterinary care. This care often includes antibiotics to kill the bacteria, a wormer to remove flukes, intravenous rehydration and treatment for vomiting and diarrhea.

So, if your dog has had access to raw fish in the Pacific Northwest and shows any signs of illness, get to your veterinarian as soon

as possible. Freezing fish at -4 degrees F (20°C) for 24 hours or thoroughly cooking infected fish will kill both the immature fluke and deadly bacteria. Salmon poisoning disease does not affect



humans. Though symptoms are rare, people can become infected by flukes if they consume inadequately cooked fluke-infected fish.

Coyotes and fox may die when infected by SPD. Similar to dogs, individuals that survive the disease untreated develop a life-time immunity to SPD.

For more facts about "salmon poisoning" we recommend contacting your local veterinarian or searching the Internet.

Attention Interested Anglers

Every four years the Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife Conducts a public process to review, and develop angling regulations. The process is as follows:

December 1, 2007 to February 29, 2008 – ODFW will accept angling regulation proposals from interested members of the public.

To receive a package of materials, visit the ODFW web site: www.dfw@state.or.us or write us at:

Angling Regulations, 3406 Cherry Avenue NE, Salem, OR 97303. Public meetings will be held from 7 p.m. to 10 p.m. in the following locations to discuss proposed angling regulations:

Locations	Dates
LaGrande	May 13, 2008
Bend	May 14, 2008
Klamath Falls	May 15, 2008
Central Point	May 16, 2008
Roseburg	May 20, 2008
Springfield	May 21, 2008
Newport	May 22, 2008
Tillamook	May 23, 2008
Salem	May 27, 2008
Portland	May 28, 2008

For meeting locations, check your local newspaper the week prior to the meeting date or any ODFW Office.

The Oregon Fish and Wildlife Commission will meet in August of 2008 to discuss the proposed regulations. And, in September of 2008 the Commission will adopt the 2009 Oregon Sport Fishing Regulations. All Commission meetings are open to the public. Testimony is welcomed and encouraged. New regulations will take effect January 1, 2009.

SEA TOW

Sea Tow. Yellow.
The color boaters trust.

We are the color you see on the water and the color you rely on for:

- Unlimited free towing
- Jump starts & fuel drops
- Covered ungroundings
- Navigational assistance
- Member-only insurance and finance programs

Join Today!
www.seatow.com
(503) 452-1189 (800) 473-2869

Now offering Sea Insure™ - marine insurance that can be tailored to fit your needs. Franchise opportunities available in the PacNW. Call (800) 4SEATOW for info.

Mention promo code ORR and be entered to win a \$200 Sea Tow gift pack! Offer valid through Dec. 31, 2008 and may not be combined with any other discount or offer.



A New Look at Salmon

The goal of the Oregon Hatchery Research Center is to answer scientific questions related to fish recovery and hatchery programs—including the differences that may exist between wild and hatchery fish—and how to better manage those differences.

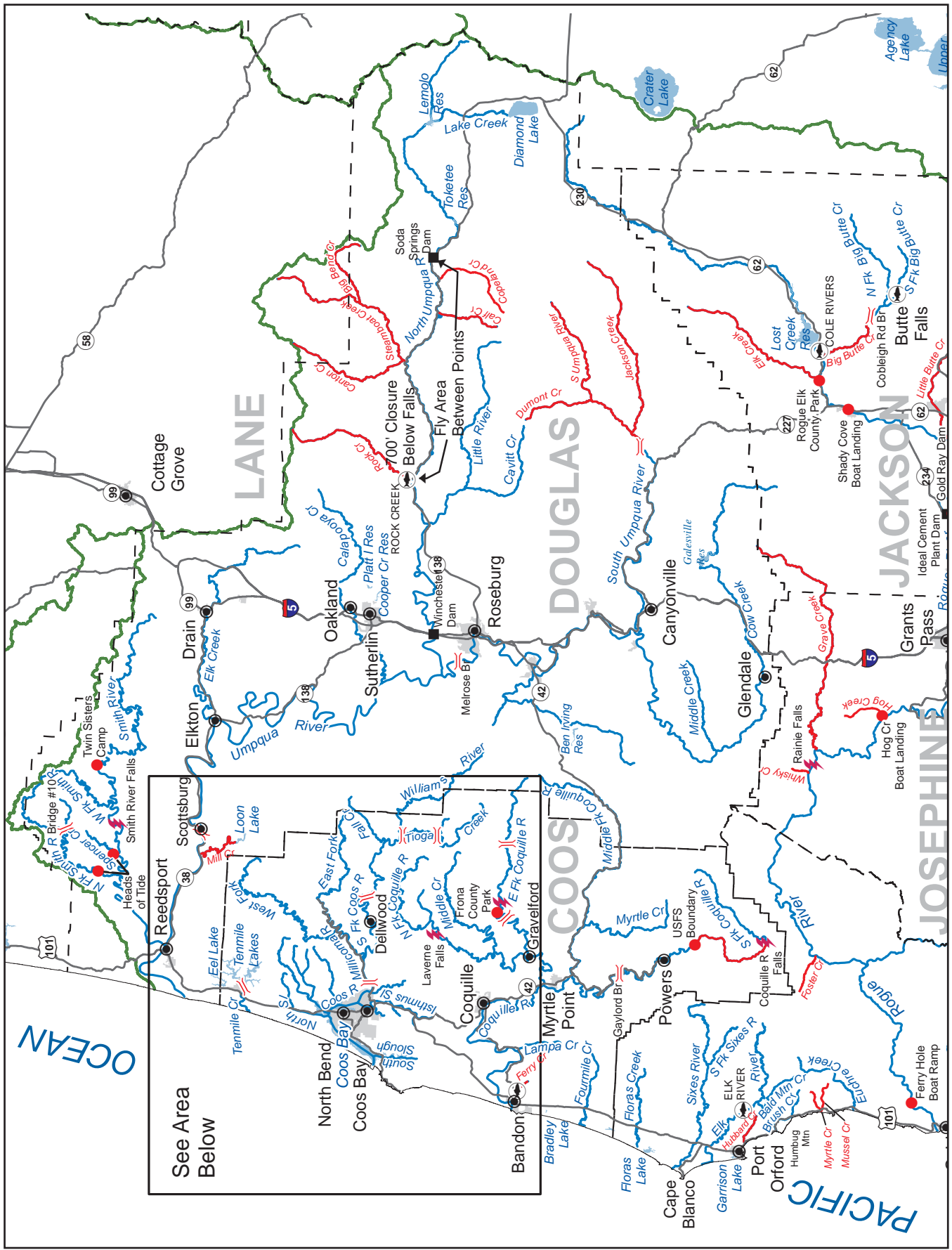
Currently, there are a number of projects underway including: The Use of Genetic Tools as the Basis to Better Understand and Manage for Hatchery Effects on Steelhead Reproductive Fitness; and Exploration of the Use of Sterile Steelhead as a Fishery Management Option to Provide Fishing Opportunity.

The Oregon Hatchery Research Center is owned by the Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, and is jointly operated by the Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife and Oregon State University's Department of Fisheries and Wildlife.



OREGON HATCHERY RESEARCH CENTER





SOUTHWEST ZONE

Description:

The Southwest Zone is all waters draining directly to the Pacific Ocean from the Umpqua River south to the Oregon-California border, and including, the Umpqua River drainage; and those portions of Klamath River drainage in Jackson County. Regulations for marine fish, marine *shellfish* and *marine invertebrates* are listed under the Marine Zone (pages 98-101).

Instructions:

1. Read the **Special Regulations For This Zone**. **Special Regulations** apply to specific bodies of water or portions of water within a zone. If specific references to a body of water, species, catch limits, length limits, seasons, or other specifications are not made in the **Special Regulations** for this zone, then **Zone Regulations** apply.
2. Read the following **Regulations For This Zone**.
3. Always read the **General Regulations**, pages 3-21, which apply to all zones, for information about licenses; tags and permits; definitions; catch and possession limits; gear and bait restrictions; and harvest methods and hours, before going fishing.
4. Emergency or permanent rules adopted since these rules were printed may supersede these regulations. Anglers may call ODFW headquarters or regional offices at the numbers on page 2 of these regulations, or check the ODFW web site, www.dfw.state.or.us for these rules, or call 503-947-6001, 24 hours a day.

Regulations for this zone:

1. Rogue River tributaries below Lost Creek Dam, Applegate River tributaries below Applegate Dam, all Illinois River tributaries, and the Illinois River above Pomeroy Dam are **closed** to all angling, except as noted under **Special Regulations**.
2. Angling in streams above tidewater for all species during May 24-Aug. 31 is restricted to artificial flies and lures. See exceptions for use of bait in Rogue, Applegate and Umpqua river basins.
3. Use of bait allowed in bays and tidewaters year round.
4. Anglers may not continue to angle for jack *salmon* or *trout* after retaining limit of adult *salmon* or *steelhead*.

Species Name	Catch Limits	Length Limits and Other Specifications	Season
Trout	Lakes: 5 per day, 2 daily limits in possession. Streams: (including tidewaters and bays); 2 per day, 2 daily catch limits in possession.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 8-inch minimum length. • Only 1 <i>trout</i> over 20 inches in length may be taken per day. • <i>Rainbow trout</i> over 16 inches are considered <i>steelhead</i> in streams. • <i>Salmon</i> under 15 inches are considered <i>trout</i>, except <i>coho salmon</i>, which are always considered <i>salmon</i> regardless of size. • Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures in streams above tidewater, May 24-Aug. 31. See exceptions under Special Regulations where use of bait is allowed. 	Lakes: Open all year. Streams: (including tidewaters and bays): Open May 24-Oct. 31 unless noted under Special Regulations .
Salmon and Steelhead	In the aggregate: 2 adult <i>salmon</i> or <i>steelhead</i> per day, 20 per year. 5 jack <i>salmon</i> per day, 2 daily jack limits in possession.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See Special Regulations in SW Zone to determine where harvest of any <i>Chinook salmon</i> is allowed. There is no annual limit on adipose or otherwise fin-clipped <i>salmon</i> or adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> as long as the appropriate number of Hatchery Harvest Tags have been purchased to record the catch. • Only adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> may be kept, except as noted under Special Regulations for the mainstem Chetco, Elk, Pistol, Rogue, Sixes and Winchuck rivers and Hunter and Euchre creeks. • Where allowed, no more than a total of 1 per day and 5 per year nonadipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> may be taken per year statewide. • NOTE: Changes to <i>salmon</i> regulations for the ocean, bays, coastal rivers and the Columbia River system (page 91) are printed in May and are available at ODFW offices or from license agents. Check for new regulations before you fish. • Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures in streams above tidewater, May 24-Aug. 31. See exceptions under Special Regulations where use of bait is allowed. 	Closed in all waters unless noted by species under Special Regulations .
Warmwater Game Fish: Largemouth and Smallmouth Bass	5 per day, 2 daily limits in possession unless noted under Special Regulations .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No more than 3 over 15 inches in length. • Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures in streams above tidewater, May 24-Aug. 31. See exceptions under Special Regulations where use of bait is allowed. 	Lakes: Open all year. Streams (including tidewaters and bays): Open during <i>trout</i> , <i>salmon</i> or <i>steelhead</i> seasons.
Bluegill, Catfish, Crappie, Other Sunfish, Walleye, and Yellow Perch	No limit.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No minimum length unless noted under Special Regulations. • Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures in streams above tidewater, May 24-Aug. 31. See exceptions under Special Regulations where use of bait is allowed. 	

(continue on next page)



All trout, salmon and steelhead that are released must be unharmed and should not be removed from the water.

Text highlighted in blue is new or changed from 2007

Species Name	Catch Limits	Length Limits and Other Specifications	Season
Other Fish: Sturgeon	1 per day, 5 per year.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimum length 42 inches, maximum length 60 inches. All oversize, undersize, and unwanted legal size <i>sturgeon</i> must be immediately released unharmed into the water. Oversize <i>sturgeon</i> cannot be removed totally or in part from the water. Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures in streams above tidewater, May 24-Aug. 31. See exceptions under Special Regulations where use of bait is allowed. 	<p>Lakes: Open all year unless noted under Special Regulations.</p> <p>Streams: (including tidewaters and bays): Open during <i>trout, salmon</i> or <i>steelhead</i> seasons.</p>
Striped Bass	2 per 24 consecutive hours; 2 daily limits in possession.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 30-inch minimum length. Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures in streams above tidewater, May 24-Aug. 31. See exceptions under Special Regulations where use of bait is allowed. 	<p>Lakes: Open all year unless noted under Special Regulations.</p> <p>Streams: (including tidewaters and bays): Open during <i>trout, salmon</i> or <i>steelhead</i> seasons, unless noted under Special Regulations.</p>
Sucker, Umpqua Pikeminnow, Carp, Chub, Sculpin, other Nongame Fish, and Shad	No limit.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures in streams above tidewater, May 24-Aug. 31. See exceptions under Special Regulations where use of bait is allowed. 	<p>Streams: (including tidewaters and bays): Open during <i>trout, salmon</i> or <i>steelhead</i> seasons, unless noted under Special Regulations.</p>
Smelt	First 25 pounds per day.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> An angling license is not required. Separate container for each dipper. 25 pounds per dipper while in dipping area. 	Open all year.
Crayfish	100 per day, 2 daily limits in possession	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Neither angling nor a <i>shellfish</i> license is required. All streams are open to <i>crayfish</i> harvest including streams listed as closed under Special Regulations. 	
Bullfrogs	No limit.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> An angling license is not required. 	
Freshwater Clams	No limit.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A <i>shellfish</i> license is not required. NOTE: Unlawful to take or possess Zebra <i>mussels</i> and Asian <i>clams</i>. 	
Marine Fish and Marine Shellfish	See Marine Zone (pages 98-101).		

Special Regulations for this zone:

Water	Special Regulations
Applegate Reservoir (Jackson Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No harvest of <i>bass</i> between 12-15 inches and no more than 1 <i>bass</i> longer than 15 inches may be taken. All landlocked <i>salmon</i> are considered <i>trout</i>.
Applegate River (Josephine/Jackson Co.): 1. Mainstem upstream to Applegate Dam	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open for <i>trout</i> Jan. 1-March 31 and May 24-Dec. 31. 2 adipose fin-clipped <i>rainbow trout</i> per day, 8-inch minimum length. Nonadipose fin-clipped <i>rainbow</i> and <i>cutthroat trout</i> must be released unharmed. Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-March 31. Use of bait allowed. No angling from a floating device. Closed from USGS cable crossing, located 1/4-mile downstream from Applegate Dam, upstream to the Dam.
2. Tributaries upstream to Applegate Dam	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Closed, except see entry for Glade Creek on page 41 for areas open to <i>trout</i> angling.
3. Mainstem and tributaries upstream from Applegate Dam	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open April 26-Oct. 31. Use of bait allowed. <i>Steelhead</i> not present. <i>Rainbow trout</i> are always considered <i>trout</i> regardless of size.
Ashland Creek (Jackson Co.): East and West Forks, including all tributaries upstream from Reeder Dam	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open April 26-Oct. 31. Use of bait allowed.
Big Butte Creek (Rogue system, Jackson Co.) and tributaries upstream from Cobleigh Road Bridge	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Restricted to artificial flies and lures. Open to <i>trout</i> angling per Zone Regulations.
Brush Creek (Curry Co.): 1. Mainstem including tidewater	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-March 31 and Nov. 1-Dec. 31. Closed to angling April 1-Oct. 31.
2. Tributaries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Closed.
Chetco River (Curry Co.): Mainstem including tidewater	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open for <i>Chinook salmon</i> and <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-March 31 and May 24-Dec 31. Nonadipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> may be taken; 1 per day, 5 per year as part of daily or annual <i>salmon/steelhead</i> catch limit.

Text highlighted in blue is new or changed from 2007

Water	Special Regulations
Cooper Creek Reservoir	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See Health Advisory on page 18.
<p>Coos Bay from the tips of jetties upstream to head of tide including: Kentuck Slough (Creek) upstream to tide gate, Larson Slough (Creek) upstream to Sullivan Creek, North Slough upstream to tide gate, Palouse Slough (Creek) upstream to Elliott State Forest Boundary located about 6 miles upstream from highway, Catching Slough upstream to Sumner Road Bridge, Isthmus Slough including Coal Bank and Davis Sloughs upstream to their tidegates, Shinglehouse Slough, and Pony Slough (Creek) upstream to Newmark Avenue in tidewater (Coos Co.).</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> entire year. • Open for <i>Chinook salmon</i> entire year. • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>coho salmon</i> Aug. 1-Dec. 31 up to Chandler Bridge. • Isthmus Slough upstream to the tidegate is open for adipose fin-clipped <i>coho salmon</i> entire year, excluding Coal Bank and Davis Sloughs (see map on page 37).
<p>Coos River (Coos Co.):</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Mainstem and South Fork up to head of tide located at Dellwood 2. South Fork from head of tide upstream to concrete bridge located near Tioga Creek 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for <i>Chinook salmon</i> and adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> the entire year. • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>coho salmon</i> Aug. 1-Dec. 31 up to Chandler Bridge. • Open for <i>Chinook salmon</i> and adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1- April 30 and May 24-Dec. 31, except closed for <i>salmon</i> upstream from Seven-Mile Bridge.
<p>Coquille River (Coos Co.):</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Inland from the tips of the jetties upstream to the South Fork, including tidewater. 2. East Fork up to marker at lower end of Brewster Gorge. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for <i>Chinook salmon</i> and adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> entire year. • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>coho salmon</i> upstream to Lampa Creek at Rivermile 11.5 Aug. 1-Dec. 31. • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-April 30 and Dec. 1-Dec. 31. • Closed 200 feet upstream from and 200 feet downstream from falls above Milepost 21 (above Dora).
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. Middle Fork 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for <i>Chinook salmon</i> and adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-April 30 and Oct. 1-Dec. 31. • Closed upstream from Myrtle Creek Sept. 16-Nov. 30.
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. North Fork 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for <i>Chinook salmon</i> and adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-April 30 and Oct. 1-Dec. 31. • Closed for <i>salmon</i> upstream from the confluence with East Fork Coquille located at Gravelford. • Closed 200 feet upstream from and 200 feet downstream from LaVerne Falls.
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 5. South Fork 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for <i>Chinook salmon</i> and adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-April 30 and Oct. 1-Dec. 31. • Closed for <i>salmon</i> upstream from Gaylord Bridge. • Closed from U.S. Forest Service boundary (Milepost 4 Powers-Agness Road) upstream to Coquille River Falls (approximately 12 miles) including tributaries.
Cow Creek (Umpqua Basin)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See Umpqua River Basin.
Diamond Lake (Douglas Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open April 26-Oct. 31.
Eel Creek (below Eel Lake) (Coos Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> from Jan. 1-April 30.
Eel Lake (Coos/Douglas Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> entire year. • <i>Rainbow trout</i> over 20 inches are considered <i>steelhead</i>
<p>Elk River (Curry Co.) Mainstem inland from the mouth of the river upstream to Bald Mountain Creek, including tidewater</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for <i>trout</i> May 24-Oct. 31, 2 per day, 8-inch minimum; and open for adipose fin-clipped <i>rainbow trout</i> (half pounders), 2 per day, 8-inch minimum length, Jan. 1-March 31 and Nov. 1-Dec. 31. • Open for <i>Chinook salmon</i> and <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-March 31 and May 24-Dec. 31. • Nonadipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> may be taken; 1 per day, 5 per year as part of daily or annual <i>salmon/steelhead</i> catch limit.
<p>Emigrant Creek and tributaries upstream from Emigrant Dam (Jackson Co.)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open year round. • Use of bait allowed. • <i>Steelhead</i> not present. <i>Rainbow trout</i> are always considered <i>trout</i> regardless of size.
Emigrant Reservoir (Jackson Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 8-inch minimum length for crappie. • All landlocked <i>salmon</i> are considered <i>trout</i>. • See Health Advisory on page 18.
<p>Euchre Creek (Curry Co.) Mainstem including tidewater</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-March 31 and May 24-Dec. 31. • Nonadipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> may be taken; 1 per day, 5 per year as part of daily or annual <i>salmon/steelhead</i> catch limit.
Ferry Creek (Coquille Basin, Coos Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Closed above Fillmore Street bridge near mouth including tributaries.

Text highlighted in blue is new or changed from 2007

Water	Special Regulations
Floras Creek & Floras Lake outlet (Curry Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-March 31 and May 24-Dec. 31. Open for <i>Chinook salmon</i> May 24-Dec. 31
Floras Lake (Curry Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open for <i>trout</i>, <i>Chinook salmon</i> and adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> entire year.
Fourmile Creek including tidewater (Coos Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-March 31 and May 24-Dec. 31.
Galesville Reservoir (Douglas Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>Bass</i> between 12-15 inches must be released and only 1 <i>bass</i> longer than 15 inches may be taken. All landlocked <i>salmon</i> are considered <i>trout</i>. See Health Advisory on page 18.
Garrison Lake (Curry Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 <i>bass</i> per day, 15-inch minimum length.
Glade Creek (Little Applegate River tributary)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open to <i>trout</i> angling above the lower crossing of Forest Service Road 2030 April 26-Oct. 31. 2 <i>trout</i> per day, 8-inch minimum length. Restricted to artificial flies and lures.
Howard Prairie Reservoir (Jackson Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open April 26-Oct. 31.
Hubbard Creek and tributaries (Curry Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Closed.
Hunter Creek (Curry Co.): 1. Mainstem including tidewater	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open for <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-March 31. Nonadipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> may be taken; 1 per day, 5 per year as part of daily or annual <i>salmon/steelhead</i> catch limit. Open for <i>Chinook salmon</i> downstream of Mateer Bridge Oct. 1-Dec. 31; 1 adult or jack <i>Chinook</i> per day, 5 per year. Closed for <i>trout</i>
2. Tributaries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Closed.
Hyatt Lake (Jackson Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open April 26-Oct. 31.
Illinois River Basin (Curry/Josephine Co.) 1. Mainstem up to Pomeroy Dam located near Cave Junction	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> and <i>trout</i> Jan. 1-March 31 and May 24-Dec. 31. 5 adipose fin-clipped <i>rainbow trout</i> per day, 8-inch minimum length. Nonadipose fin-clipped <i>rainbow trout</i> and <i>steelhead</i> and all <i>cutthroat trout</i> must be released unharmed and should not be removed from the water. Closed for <i>salmon</i>. Restricted to artificial flies and lures. Closed from mouth of Fall Creek, located downstream from Illinois Falls, to a point 400 feet upstream from Illinois Falls.
2. Mainstem upstream from Pomeroy Dam	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Closed
3. All tributaries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Closed.
Jenny Creek and tributaries (Jackson Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open April 26-Oct. 31. Restricted to artificial flies and lures. <i>Steelhead</i> not present. <i>Rainbow trout</i> are always considered <i>trout</i> regardless of size.
Lemolo Reservoir (Douglas Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open April 26-Oct. 31.
Little Butte Creek and tributaries, upstream from the forks (Rogue Basin, Jackson Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>Trout</i> catch and release, except no limit on size or number of <i>brook trout</i> taken. Restricted to artificial flies and lures.
Lost Creek Reservoir (Jackson Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All landlocked <i>salmon</i> are considered <i>trout</i>.
Middle Creek upstream to Cherry Creek (North Fork Coquille, Coos Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-April 30 and May 24-Dec. 31.
Mill Creek upstream from Hwy 38 bridge (Umpqua Basin, Douglas Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Closed.
Millicoma River (Coos Co.): 1. Mainstem, including tidewater	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open for <i>Chinook salmon</i> and adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> entire year.
2. East and West forks	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-April 30 and May 24-Dec. 31.
Mussel/Myrtle creeks and tributaries (Curry Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Closed.
Myers Creek (Curry Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Closed.
New Lake (Coos/Curry Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open for <i>trout</i> and adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-March 31 and May 24-Dec. 31. Open for <i>Chinook salmon</i> May 24-Dec. 31.
New River including tidewater (Coos/Curry Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open for <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-March 31 and May 24-Dec. 31. Open for <i>Chinook salmon</i> May 24-June 30 and Aug. 16-Dec. 31.
Pacific Ocean	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See Marine Zone (pages 98-101).

Text highlighted in blue is new or changed from 2007

Water	Special Regulations
Pistol River (Curry Co.) Mainstem including tidewater	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for <i>trout</i> May 24-Oct. 31, 2 per day, 8-inch minimum length and open for adipose fin-clipped <i>rainbow trout</i> (half pounders), 2 per day, 8-inch minimum length, Jan. 1-March 31 and Nov. 1-Dec. 31. • Open for <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-March 31 and May 24-Dec. 31. • Nonadipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> may be taken; 1 per day, 5 per year as part of daily or annual <i>salmon/steelhead</i> catch limit. • Open for <i>Chinook salmon</i> downstream of Deep Creek Oct. 1-Dec. 31; 1 adult or jack <i>Chinook</i> per day, 5 per year.
Plat I Reservoir (Umpqua Basin, Douglas Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Catch and release for <i>bass</i> Jan. 1-Feb. 28 and Nov. 1-Dec. 31. • See Health Advisory on page 18.
Rogue River (Curry/Josephine/Jackson Co.): 1. Mainstem upstream to Hog Creek boat landing, including tidewater	<p>Trout Regulations:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for <i>trout</i> Jan. 1-March 31 and May 24-Dec. 31. • 5 adipose fin-clipped <i>rainbow trout</i> per day, 8-inch minimum length. • Nonadipose fin-clipped <i>rainbow</i> and <i>cutthroat trout</i> must be released unharmed. <p>Salmon Regulations:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>coho salmon</i> Aug. 1-Dec. 31. • Open for <i>Chinook salmon</i>: Jan. 1-May 31 per Zone Regulations except closed to harvest of nonadipose fin-clipped Chinook salmon; and June 1-Dec. 31 per Zone Regulations. <p>Steelhead Regulations:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> entire year. • Jan. 1-April 30 nonadipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> at least 24 inches in length may be kept; 1 per day, 5 per year, as part of daily or annual <i>salmon/steelhead</i> catch limit. <p>Special Gear Restrictions and Closures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use of bait allowed in mainstem Rogue River except from Foster Creek upstream to Whiskey Creek, where all angling is restricted to artificial flies and lures Sept. 1-Oct. 31. • In addition to the hook and weight regulations on page 8 any attached weight may be no more than six feet above the lowermost hook. • Closed to all angling from Rainie Falls downstream 400 feet (Rivermile 66).
2. Hog Creek boat landing to Gold Ray Dam	<p>Trout Regulations:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for <i>trout</i> Jan. 1-March 31 and May 24-Dec. 31. • 5 adipose fin-clipped <i>rainbow trout</i> per day, 8-inch minimum length. • Nonadipose fin-clipped <i>rainbow</i> and <i>cutthroat trout</i> must be released unharmed. <p>Salmon Regulations:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>coho salmon</i> Aug. 1-Dec. 31. • Open for <i>Chinook salmon</i>: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Jan. 1-May 31 per Zone Regulations except closed to harvest of nonadipose fin-clipped Chinook salmon. 2. June 1-Sept. 30 per Zone Regulations. 3. Closed for <i>Chinook salmon</i> Oct. 1-Dec. 31. <p>Steelhead Regulations:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> entire year. • Feb. 1-April 30 nonadipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> at least 24 inches in length may be kept; 1 per day, 5 per year, as part of daily or annual <i>salmon/steelhead</i> catch limit. <p>Special Gear Restrictions and Closures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use of bait allowed in mainstem Rogue River. • In addition to the hook and weight regulations on page 8 any attached weight may be no more than six feet above the lowermost hook. • Closed to all angling from Savage Rapids Dam downstream to markers located downstream from lowest fishway entrance (Rivermile 107). • Closed to all angling from Ideal Cement Co. Powerhouse diversion dam (including diversion canal) downstream to Gold Hill boat landing (Rivermile 121). • Closed to all angling from Gold Ray Dam downstream to markers located downstream from lowest fishway entrance (Rivermile 126).
3. From Gold Ray Dam to Cole Rivers Hatchery Diversion Dam (continued on next page)	<p>Trout Regulations</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for <i>trout</i> Jan. 1-March 31 and May 24-Dec. 31. • 5 adipose fin-clipped <i>rainbow trout</i> per day, 8-inch minimum length. • Nonadipose fin-clipped <i>rainbow</i> and <i>cutthroat trout</i> must be released unharmed.



All trout, salmon and steelhead that are released must be unharmed and should not be removed from the water.

Text highlighted in blue is new or changed from 2007

Water	Special Regulations
<p>Rogue River (Continued): 3. From Gold Ray Dam to Cole Rivers Hatchery Diversion Dam</p>	<p>Salmon Regulations</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>coho salmon</i> Aug. 1-Dec. 31. • Open for <i>Chinook salmon</i>: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Gold Ray Dam to Dodge Bridge Jan. 1-June 30 per Zone Regulations except closed to harvest of nonadipose fin-clipped <i>Chinook salmon</i> and July 1-Aug. 31 per Zone Regulations. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a) Closed for <i>Chinook salmon</i> Sept. 1-Dec. 31. 2. Dodge Bridge to Cole Rivers Hatchery Diversion Dam Jan. 1 to July 31 per Zone Regulations except closed to harvest of nonadipose fin-clipped <i>Chinook salmon</i>. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a) Closed for <i>Chinook salmon</i> Aug. 1-Dec. 31. <p>Steelhead Regulations</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> entire year. • Feb. 1-April 30 nonadipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> at least 24 inches in length may be kept; 1 per day, 5 per year, as part of daily or annual <i>salmon/steelhead</i> catch limit. <p>Special Gear Restrictions and Closures</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use of bait allowed in mainstem Rogue except: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Gold Ray Reservoir (not including the reservoir) upstream to markers located downstream from Cole Rivers Hatchery Diversion Dam restricted to artificial flies (see definition page 6). Any type of rod and reel permitted but no metal core lines and no added weights or attachments except a bubble or similar floating device may be used Sept. 1-Oct. 31. 2. Gold Ray Reservoir (not including the reservoir) upstream to boat ramp at Shady Cove Park, restricted to artificial flies and lures, Nov. 1-Dec. 31. • In addition to the hook and weight regulations on page 8 any attached weight may be no more than six feet above the lowermost hook. • No angling from a floating device from deadline markers located downstream of Cole Rivers Hatchery Diversion Dam to markers located 1,200 feet downstream. • Closed to all angling from 7:00 p.m. to one hour before sunrise from April 1-July 31 from ODFW markers located downstream from fish ladder entrance at Cole Rivers Hatchery to Hwy 62 bridge at McGregor Park. • Closed to all angling from Cole Rivers Hatchery Diversion Dam downstream to the ODFW markers located downstream from the fish ladder entrance at the Hatchery (Rivermile 157). • Closed to all angling in the Cole Rivers Hatchery outflow channel to confluence with main river channel.
<p>4. Tributaries (not listed) downstream from Cole Rivers Hatchery</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Closed, except as noted under Special Regulations for Applegate River, Illinois River, Ashland Creek, Emigrant Creek, and Big Butte and Little Butte Creeks.
<p>5. Hatchery Diversion Dam upstream to Lost Creek Dam</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open entire year, catch and release only. • Restricted to fly angling with barbless hooks (see fly angling definition, page 6).
<p>6. Mainstem and tributaries above Lost Creek Dam</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open April 26-Oct. 31, 5 <i>trout</i> per day, 8-inch minimum length. • No limit on the size or number of <i>brook trout</i> taken in addition to catch limits for other <i>trout</i> species. • Use of bait allowed. • <i>Steelhead</i> not present. <i>Rainbow trout</i> are always considered <i>trout</i> regardless of size.
<p>Selmac Lake (Josephine Co.)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One <i>bass</i> per day.
<p>Shuttpelz Lake (Coos Co.)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Catch and release for <i>trout</i>. • Restricted to artificial flies and lures.
<p>Sixes River (Curry Co.) Mainstem upstream to South Fork, including tidewater</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for <i>trout</i> May 24 – Oct. 31, 2 per day, 8-inch minimum; and • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>rainbow trout</i> (half pounders), 2 per day, 8-inch minimum length, Jan. 1-March 31 and Nov. 1-Dec. 31. • Open for <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-March 31 and May 24-Dec. 31. • Nonadipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> may be taken; 1 per day, 5 per year as part of daily or annual <i>salmon/steelhead</i> catch limit. • Open for <i>Chinook salmon</i> May 24-Dec. 31.
<p>Smith River</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See Umpqua River Basin.
<p>Tenmile Creek including tidewater (Coos Co.)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-April 30 and May 24-Dec. 31.
<p>Tenmile Lakes upstream from Hilltop Bridge (Coos Co.)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> entire year. • <i>Rainbow trout</i> over 20 inches are considered <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-April 30 and Nov. 1-Dec. 31. May 1- Oct. 31 <i>rainbow trout</i> over 20 inches are considered <i>trout</i> and may be harvested 1 per day as per the Zone Regulations. • Largemouth <i>bass</i>, 5 per day under 15 inches in length. All <i>bass</i> 15 inches or over in length must be released.
<p>Thomas Creek and tributaries (Curry Co.)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Closed.

Text highlighted in blue is new or changed from 2007

Water	Special Regulations
Tioga Creek up to concrete bridge located 1/2 mile downstream from Burnt Creek (Coos Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-April 30 and May 24-Dec. 31.
Umpqua River Basin (Douglas Co.); includes Umpqua River, Smith River, North Umpqua River, South Umpqua River and their tributaries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 10 <i>smallmouth bass</i> per day of any size, 2 daily limits in possession.
1. Umpqua River mainstem, including tidewater, from the tips of the jetties upstream to confluence with North and South Forks (includes Winchester Bay)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Catch and release for <i>trout</i>. Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> entire year. Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>coho salmon</i> Aug. 1-Dec. 31. Open for <i>Chinook salmon</i> entire year. Use of bait allowed. 2 fish per 24 consecutive hours, 30-inch minimum size for <i>striped bass</i>.
2. Tributaries to mainstem Umpqua River, including tidewater portions, from mouth upstream to confluence with North and South Forks	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open for <i>trout</i> May 24-Sept. 15. Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures for all tributaries, except tidewater areas where bait is allowed. Open for <i>striped bass</i> entire year in tidewater areas. Mill Creek below Loon Lake, not including Camp Creek, closed to angling entire year. 2 fish per 24 consecutive hours limit, 30-inch minimum size for <i>striped bass</i>.
3. Smith River mainstem from mouth upstream to Spencer Creek and North Fork from mouth upstream to Johnson Creek, including tidewater	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open for <i>Chinook salmon</i> and adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-March 31 and May 24-Dec. 31. Open May 24-Sept. 15, catch and release for <i>trout</i>. Open for <i>striped bass</i> entire year. Use of bait allowed in tidewater areas. 2 fish per 24 consecutive hours limit, 30-inch minimum size for <i>striped bass</i>.
4. Smith River mainstem from Spencer Creek upstream to Sisters Creek and North Fork from Johnson Creek upstream to Bridge 10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-April 30 and Dec. 1-31. Open May 24-Sept. 15, catch and release for <i>trout</i>. Restricted to artificial flies and lures May 24- Sept. 15.
5. Smith River tributaries, including tide-water portions, Smith River mainstem upstream from Sisters Creek, and North Fork and tributaries upstream from Bridge 10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open for <i>trout</i> May 24-Sept. 15. Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures, except tidewater areas where use of bait is allowed. Open for <i>striped bass</i> entire year in tidewater areas. 2 fish per 24 consecutive hours limit, 30-inch minimum size for <i>striped bass</i>.
6. North Umpqua River from mouth upstream to fly area boundary above Rock Creek	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Catch and release for <i>trout</i>. Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> entire year. Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>coho salmon</i> Aug. 1-Dec. 31. Open for <i>Chinook salmon</i> Jan. 1-July 31. Closed between old Hwy 99 bridge and Winchester Dam. Use of bait allowed. No angling from a floating device upstream from BLM recreation site (Lone Rock ramp) which is located 0.5 miles above the Lone Rock Bridge (Hwy 138). Closed from markers located upstream from Rock Creek, upstream 700 feet to the fly area boundary.
7. North Umpqua River from fly area boundary above Rock Creek, upstream to Soda Springs Dam (31 miles)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Catch and release for <i>trout</i>. Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> entire year. Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>coho salmon</i> Aug. 1-Dec. 31. <p>Special Gear Restrictions and Closures</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> July 1-Sept. 30 all angling restricted to use of single barbless unweighted artificial fly. For the purposes of this rule, an unweighted artificial fly is defined as: "a conventional hook that is dressed with natural or artificial materials, and to which no molded weight (such as split shot, jig heads or dumbbell eyes), metal wire, metal beads, bead chain eyes, or plastic body are affixed, and to which no added weight, spinning or attractor device, or natural bait is attached." Jan. 1-June 30 and Oct. 1-Dec. 31 restricted to fly angling only with single barbless hook (see fly angling definition on page 6). Any type rod or reel permitted, but no metal core lines and no added weights or attachments to line, leader or fly (including, but not limited to, strike indicators) except non-fly monofilament lines may have a casting bubble or similar floating device. Closed from Soda Springs Dam downstream about 1/2 mile to marker located downstream from power plant enclosure. No angling from a floating device.
8. North Umpqua River tributaries from mouth upstream to Soda Springs Dam	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open for <i>trout</i> in tributaries below fly area boundary, except Rock Creek May 24-Sept. 15. Restricted to artificial flies and lures. Rock Creek and all tributaries above fly area boundary are closed to angling.

Text highlighted in blue is new or changed from 2007

Water	Special Regulations
9. North Umpqua River mainstem and tributaries upstream from Soda Springs Reservoir	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for <i>trout</i> April 26-Oct. 31. • No limit on size or number of <i>brook trout</i> taken in addition to catch limits for other <i>trout</i> species. • Use of bait allowed.
10. South Umpqua River from mouth upstream to Jackson Creek Bridge	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-April 30 and Dec. 1-31. Open for <i>trout</i> May 24-Sept. 15. • Closed to all angling Sept. 16-Nov. 30. • Use of bait allowed.
11. South Umpqua River and tributaries upstream from Jackson Creek Bridge	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Closed.
12. South Umpqua River tributaries below Jackson Creek Bridge	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for <i>trout</i> May 24-Sept. 15. • Jackson Creek closed to all angling. • Restricted to artificial flies and lures.
13. Cow Creek mainstem (South Umpqua) from mouth upstream to Middle Creek Bridge	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-April 30 and Dec. 1-31. • Open for <i>trout</i> May 24-Sept. 15. • Restricted to artificial flies and lures, May 24-Sept. 15. • Use of bait is allowed Jan. 1-May 23 and Dec. 1-31.
14. Tributaries to Cow Creek and mainstem Cow Creek upstream from Middle Creek Bridge	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for <i>trout</i> May 24-Sept. 15. • Restricted to flies and lures.
Winchuck River Mainstem up to Wheeler Creek, including tidewater (Curry Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-March 31 and May 24-Dec. 31. • Nonadipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> may be taken; 1 per day, 5 per year as part of daily or annual <i>salmon/steelhead</i> catch limit. • Open for <i>Chinook salmon</i> May 24-Dec. 31. • No angling from a floating device.

PROTECTING OREGON'S INVESTMENT



FISH RESTORATION AND ENHANCEMENT (R&E) PROGRAM

The R&E Program provides grants to organizations to assist with their restoration and enhancement projects that benefit Oregon's fisheries.

R&E projects benefit a diversity of anglers throughout Oregon and provide for education,

habitat angler access, fish rearing, and research and monitoring projects.

For additional information regarding the program, or to apply for an R&E grant, please call 503-947-6259 or visit the website:

www.dfw.state.or.us/fish/RE

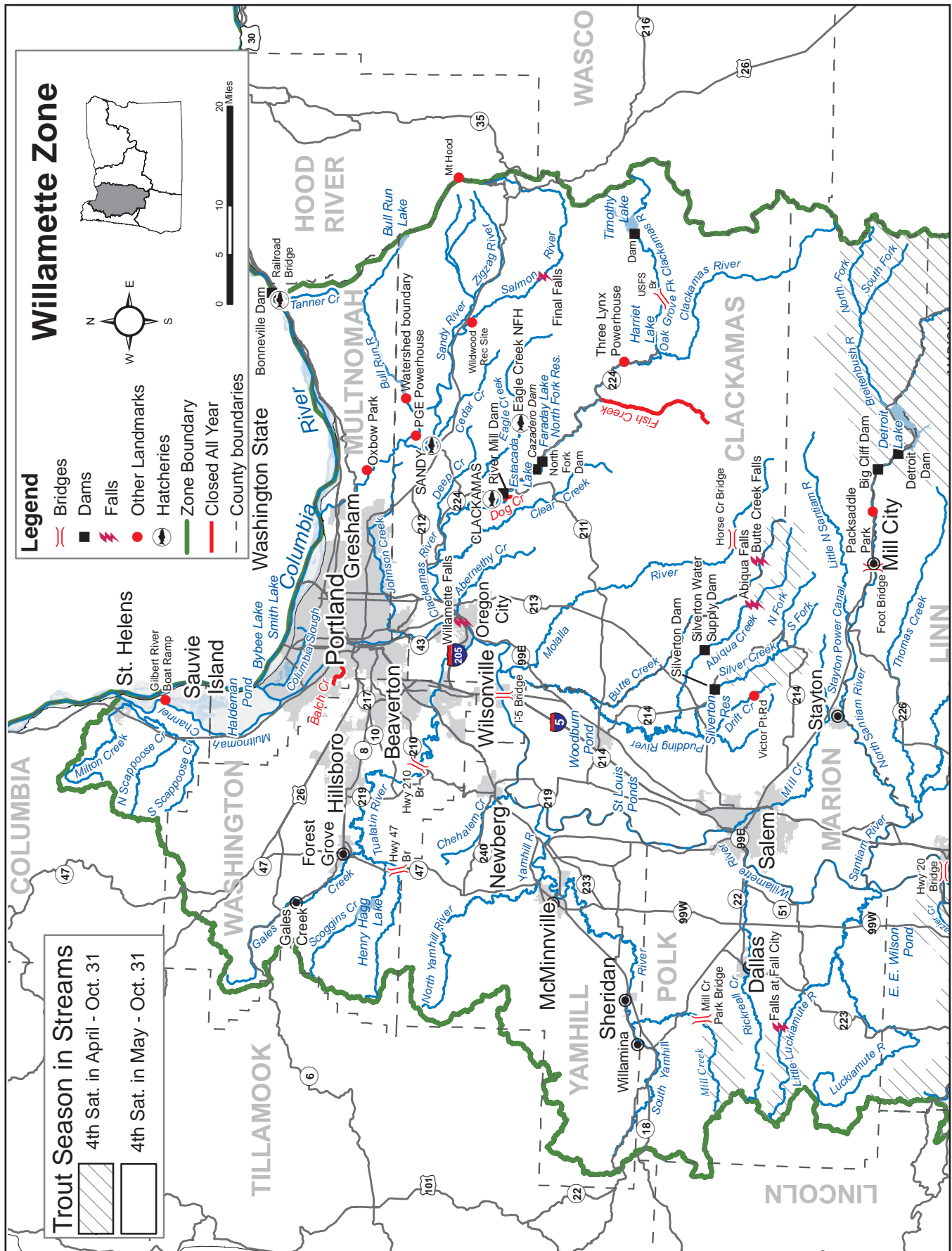


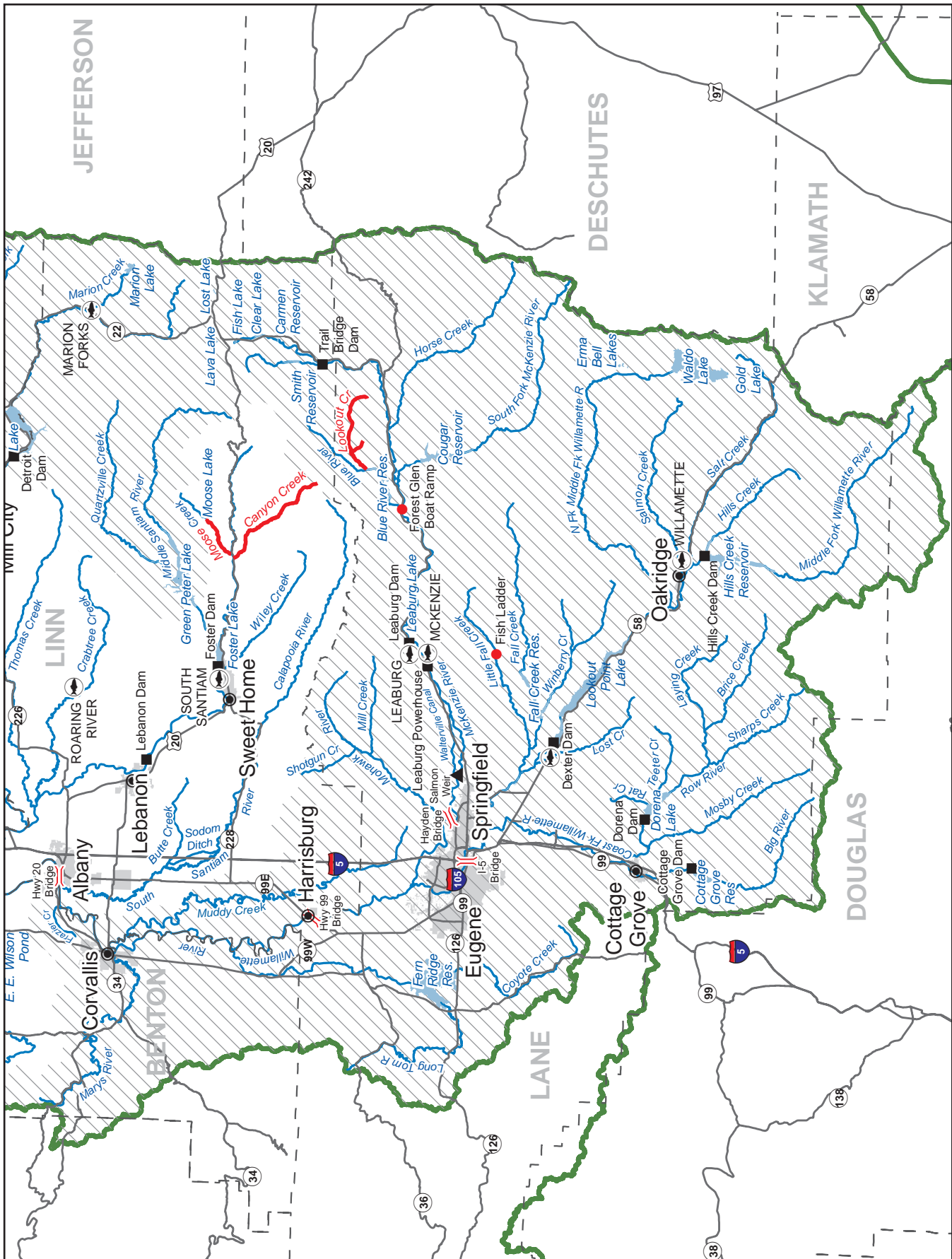
Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife



All trout, salmon and steelhead that are released must be unharmed and should not be removed from the water.

Text highlighted in blue is new or changed from 2007





WILLAMETTE
Pages 46 - 55

WILLAMETTE ZONE

Description:

The Willamette Zone is all waters draining to the Columbia River between the city of St. Helens and Bonneville Dam, except for those portions of tributaries east of the Sandy River that are downstream from the Union Pacific Railroad line (see Columbia Zone pages 90-93, for more details). Includes all waters on Sauvie Island except the Columbia River.

Instructions:

1. Read the **Special Regulations** for this zone. **Special Regulations** apply to specific bodies of water or portions of water within a zone. If specific references to a body of water, species, catch limits, length limits, seasons, or other specifications are not made in the **Special Regulations** for this zone, then **Zone Regulations** apply.
2. Read the following **Regulations for this zone**.
3. Always read the **General Regulations**, pages 3-21, which apply to all zones, for information about licenses; tags and permits; definitions; catch and possession limits; gear and bait restrictions; and harvest methods and hours, before going fishing.
4. Emergency or permanent rules adopted since these rules were printed may supersede these regulations. Anglers may call ODFW headquarters or regional offices at the numbers on page 2 of these regulations, or check the ODFW web site, www.dfw.state.or.us for these rules, or call 503-947-6001, 24 hours a day.

Regulations for this zone:

Species Name	Catch Limits	Length Limits and Other Specifications	Season
Trout	Lakes: 5 per day, 2 daily limits in possession. Streams: catch and release only, except as noted under Special Regulations .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures in streams. See exceptions under Special Regulations where use of bait is allowed. • 8-inch minimum length. • Only 1 <i>trout</i> over 20 inches in length may be taken per day. • <i>Rainbow trout</i> over 20 inches are considered <i>steelhead</i> in streams. • Closed to angling for <i>bull trout</i>. • <i>Kokanee</i> included in <i>trout</i> limits except as noted under Special Regulations. 	Lakes: Open all year. Streams: Open May 24-Oct. 31 see Special Regulations for this zone and Willamette Zone map on pages 46-47 for streams that are open April 26-Oct. 31.
Salmon and Steelhead	In the aggregate: 2 adult <i>salmon</i> or <i>steelhead</i> per day, 20 per year. 5 jacks per day, 2 daily jack limits in possession, with the exception that in the Willamette River and tributaries of the Willamette Basin above Willamette Falls, 1 additional adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> may be retained per day for a total aggregate of 3 adult fish harvested daily.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Angling is restricted to artificial flies and lures in streams. See exceptions under Special Regulations where use of bait is allowed. • NOTE: Changes to salmon regulations for the Columbia River system including changes to the Willamette River system are printed in May and are available at ODFW offices or from license agents. Check for new regulations before you fish. • Harvest of non-adipose fin-clipped <i>salmon</i> or <i>steelhead</i> is prohibited in the Willamette Zone with the exception of <i>coho salmon</i> above Willamette Falls as noted under Special Regulations. There is no annual limit on adipose fin-clipped <i>salmon</i> or adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> as long as the appropriate number of Hatchery Harvest Tags have been purchased to record the catch. 	Closed in all waters unless noted by species under Special Regulations .
Warmwater Game Fish: Largemouth and Smallmouth Bass	5 per day, 2 daily limits in possession.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No more than 3 over 15 inches in length. • Willamette River mainstem above Hwy 20 Bridge at Albany, the Santiam and Calapooia basins: no limit on size or number taken. • Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures in streams. See exceptions under Special Regulations where use of bait is allowed. 	Lakes: Open all year. Streams: Open during <i>trout</i> , <i>salmon</i> or <i>steelhead</i> seasons, except mainstem Willamette River and sloughs and tidewater areas of Columbia River tributaries downstream from Bonneville Dam are open all year.
Bluegill, Catfish, Crappie, Other Sunfish, Walleye, and Yellow Perch	No limit.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No minimum length. • Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures in streams. See exceptions under Special Regulations where use of bait is allowed. 	
Other Fish: Pacific Lamprey		Refer to General (Statewide) Regulations on page 9 for regulations covering the harvest of <i>Pacific lamprey</i> .	

Text highlighted in blue is new or changed from 2007

Species Name	Catch Limits	Length Limits and Other Specifications	Season
Other Fish: Sturgeon	1 per day, 5 per year.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimum length 42 inches, maximum length 60 inches. All oversize, undersize, and unwanted legal size <i>sturgeon</i> must be immediately released unharmed into the water. Only one single-point, barbless hook may be used for <i>sturgeon</i> angling in the lower Willamette River below Willamette Falls including the Multnomah Channel and all tributaries to the Multnomah Channel and the lower Willamette River. Oversize <i>sturgeon</i> cannot be removed totally or in part from the water. Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures in streams. See exceptions under Special Regulations where use of bait is allowed. NOTE: <i>Sturgeon</i> fisheries are managed on a quota basis. Anglers should check the status of regulations prior to fishing as modifications will be made in-season if necessary to remain within catch guidelines. 	<p>Lakes: Open all year.</p> <p>Streams: Open during <i>trout</i>, <i>salmon</i> or <i>steelhead</i> seasons, except mainstem Willamette River and sloughs and tidewater areas of Columbia River tributaries downstream from Bonneville Dam are open all year.</p>
Striped Bass	2 per 24 consecutive hours, 2 daily limits in possession.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 30-inch minimum length. Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures in streams. See exceptions under Special Regulations where use of bait is allowed. 	
Northern Pike minnow, Carp, Sucker, Chub, Sculpin, Whitefish, Shad and other Non-game Fish	No limit.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No length limit. Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures in streams. See exceptions under Special Regulations where use of bait is allowed. 	
Smelt	First 25 pounds per day.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> An angling license is not required. Separate container for each dipper. 25 pounds per dipper while in dipping area. 	All waters open all year.
Freshwater Clams	No limit.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A <i>shellfish</i> license is not required. 	Open all year.
Crayfish	100 per day, 2 daily limits in possession.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Neither an angling nor a <i>shellfish</i> license is required. All streams are open to <i>crayfish</i> harvest including streams listed as closed under Special Regulations. 	
Bullfrogs	No limit.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> An angling license is not required. 	

Special Regulations for this zone:

Water	Special Regulations
Abiqua Creek upstream from Abiqua Falls near Rivermile 19 (Marion Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open for <i>trout</i> April 26-Oct. 31, 2 <i>trout</i> per day, 8-inch minimum length. Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures, as per Zone Regulations.
Airport Pond (Lane Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Closed.
Alton Baker Park Canoe Canal (Eugene)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open for <i>trout</i> and adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> entire year. 5 <i>trout</i> per day, 8-inch minimum length. Use of bait allowed.
Balch Creek and tributaries (Multnomah Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Closed.
Blue River (McKenzie Basin, Lane Co.): 1. Mainstem and tributaries downstream from Blue River Dam	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> and adipose fin-clipped <i>trout</i> April 26-Oct. 31. 5 adipose fin-clipped <i>trout</i> per day, no minimum length. Use of bait allowed.
2. Mainstem and tributaries upstream from Blue River Reservoir	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open for <i>trout</i> April 26-Oct. 31. 5 <i>trout</i> per day, 8-inch minimum length. Use of bait allowed.
Breitenbush River (Marion Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See Santiam River, item 4 on page 53.
Bull of the Woods Wilderness Area Lakes (Mt. Hood N'tl Forest, Clackamas Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> NOTE: Applies to Beth Lake, Big Slide Lake, Lenore Lake, Pansy Lake, Lower Twin Lake and Upper Twin Lake. No limit on size or number of <i>brook trout</i> taken. Catch limits on other <i>trout</i> species do not apply to <i>brook trout</i>.
Bull Run River up to watershed boundary (Clackamas Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>Chinook salmon</i> and adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> entire year. Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>coho salmon</i> Aug. 1-Oct. 31. Closed between markers 100 feet upstream from and 100 feet downstream from PGE powerhouse. Use of bait allowed.

Text highlighted in blue is new or changed from 2007

Water	Special Regulations
Butte Creek upstream from Butte Creek Falls near R.M. 26.5 (Marion/Clack. Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for <i>trout</i> April 26-Oct. 31, 2 <i>trout</i> per day, 8-inch minimum length. • Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures, as per Zone Regulations.
Canyon Creek (S. Santiam/Linn Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Closed.
Carmen Reservoir	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See McKenzie River, Item 6 (page 52).
Cedar Creek (Sandy Basin, Clack. Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Closed upstream to hatchery dam.
Clackamas River (Clackamas Co.): 1. From mouth upstream to North Fork Dam	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>Chinook salmon</i> and adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> entire year. • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>coho salmon</i> Aug. 1-Oct. 31. • No angling from a floating device between River Mill Dam and hatchery intake structure. • No angling between markers 400 feet upstream and 100 feet downstream from Faraday Powerhouse June 16-Oct. 31. • No angling from the entrance of the fishway/fish trap at Casadero Dam downstream to yellow deadline markers (approximately 275 feet). • Use of bait allowed.
2. River Mill Reservoir up to Hwy. 211 Bridge (Estacada Lake)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>Chinook salmon</i>, adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> entire year. • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>trout</i> May 24-Oct. 31 • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>coho salmon</i> Aug. 1-Oct. 31.
3. Mainstem and tributaries not listed upstream from North Fork Dam	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For the length of the Three Lynx Powerhouse (111 feet), no angling from a floating device or from the west shore. • No limit on size or number of <i>brook trout</i> taken. Catch limits on other <i>trout</i> species do not apply to <i>brook trout</i>.
4. North Fork Reservoir upstream to Milepost 32 on Hwy. 224	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open May 24-Oct. 31. • Only adipose fin-clipped <i>trout</i> may be taken.
5. Oak Grove Fork and tributaries between USFS Bridge located on Road 57 and Timothy Lake Dam	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 <i>trout</i> per day, 8-inch minimum length. • No limit on size or number of <i>brook trout</i> taken. Catch limits on other <i>trout</i> species do not apply to <i>brook trout</i>.
Clear Lake (upper McKenzie River/Linn Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No limit on size or number of <i>brook trout</i> taken. Catch limits on other <i>trout</i> species do not apply to <i>brook trout</i>.
Columbia Slough (Multnomah Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See Health Advisory on page 18.
Cottage Grove Reservoir (Lane Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Only <i>bass</i> less than 15 inches in length may be taken. • See Health Advisory on page 18.
Cougar Reservoir	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Salmon less than 24 inches in length are considered trout.</i>
Detroit Reservoir	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Salmon are considered trout.</i>
Dexter Reservoir	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Salmon less than 24 inches in length are considered trout.</i>
Dog Creek (McIver Park, Clack. Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Closed.
Dorena Reservoir (Lane Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Only <i>bass</i> less than 15 inches in length may be taken. • See Health Advisory page 18.
Drift Creek upstream from Victor Point Road Crossing (Marion Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for <i>trout</i> April 26-Oct. 31, 2 <i>trout</i> per day, 8-inch minimum length. • Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures, as per Zone Regulations.
E.E. Wilson Pond (Benton Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Feb. 1-Sep. 30. • Angling allowed only by free self-service permit available at E.E. Wilson Pond check station.
Eagle Creek (Clackamas Co.) up to markers 200 feet below hatchery ladder outlet (Clackamas Basin near Estacada)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>Chinook salmon</i> and adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> entire year. • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>coho salmon</i> Aug. 1-Nov. 30. • Closed from 200 feet upstream to 300 feet downstream from fish ladder located 1/2 mile below Eagle Fern Park. • Use of bait allowed.
Erma Bell Lakes (Lane Co.) and tributaries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open May 24-Oct. 31. • 2 <i>rainbow trout</i> per day, 8-inch minimum length. • No limit on size or number of <i>brook trout</i> taken. Catch limits on other <i>trout</i> species do not apply to <i>brook trout</i>.
Fall Creek (Middle Fork Willamette, Lane Co.) 1. Mainstem downstream from Fall Creek Dam	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>Chinook salmon</i> and adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> entire year. • Open Jan. 1-April 25 and Nov. 1-Dec. 31, catch and release for <i>trout</i>. • Open April 26-Oct. 31, 5 <i>trout</i> per day, 8-inch minimum length. • Use of bait allowed.
2. Mainstem and tributaries upstream from Fall Creek Reservoir	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for <i>trout</i> April 26-Oct. 31. • 5 <i>trout</i> per day, 8-inch minimum length. • Use of bait allowed.
Fall Creek Reservoir	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Salmon less than 24 inches in length are considered trout.</i>

Text highlighted in blue is new or changed from 2007

Water	Special Regulations
Faraday Lake (Clack. R., Clack. Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> All <i>salmon</i> are considered <i>trout</i>. Only adipose fin-clipped <i>trout</i> may be taken.
Fish Creek (Clackamas R., Clack. Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Closed.
Fish Lake (Linn Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open Jan. 1-May 31.
Foster Reservoir (S. Santiam/Linn Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Only <i>kokanee</i> and adipose fin-clipped <i>trout</i> may be taken. No limits on size or number of <i>bass</i>.
Frazier Creek (Benton Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open for <i>trout</i> April 26-Oct. 31. 5 <i>trout</i> per day, 8-inch minimum length. Use of bait allowed.
Gales Creek (Tualatin River tributary, Washington Co.) from mouth upstream to NW Clapshaw Hill Road in Gales Creek	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures. Open for <i>coho salmon</i> Aug. 1-Oct. 31.
Gold Lake (Lane Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open to angling May 24-Oct. 31. Catch and release only for <i>rainbow trout</i>. No limit on size or number of <i>brook trout</i> taken. Catch limits on other <i>trout</i> species do not apply to <i>brook trout</i>. Restricted to fly angling only with barbless hooks (see fly angling definition, page 6). Closed to angling from Gold Lake boat ramp down Salt Creek 100 yards to markers Jan. 1-June 30 and Nov. 1-Dec. 31.
Green Peter Reservoir (Linn Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 25 <i>kokanee</i> per day (no size limits) may be taken in addition to other <i>trout</i> species catch limits. <i>Salmon may be retained as part of the kokanee bag limit.</i>
Haldeman Pond (Sauvie Island, Columbia Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Closed Jan. 1-April 15 and Oct. 1-Dec. 31.
Henry Hagg Lake (Washington Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Closed Jan. 1-Feb. 29 and Nov. 24-Dec. 31. Open Mar. 1-Nov. 23. One <i>bass</i> per day.
Hills Creek Reservoir (Lane Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 5 adipose fin-clipped <i>trout</i> per day, 8-inch minimum length. <i>Adipose fin-clipped salmon less than 24 inches in length are considered trout.</i>
Hills Creek and tributaries upstream from Hills Creek Reservoir (Lane Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open for <i>trout</i> April 26-Oct. 31. 5 <i>trout</i> per day, 8-inch minimum length. Use of bait allowed.
Lava Lake and tributaries (Linn Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open for <i>trout</i> April 26-Oct. 31. 5 <i>trout</i> per day, 8-inch minimum length. Use of bait allowed. No catch limit or size limit on <i>brook trout</i>.
Leaburg Canal and tributaries (Lane Co.) Leaburg Dam to Leaburg Powerhouse	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open for <i>trout</i> entire year, catch and release only. Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures, as per Zone Regulations.
Leaburg Lake (Lane Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See McKenzie River, item 2 on page 52.
Little Fall Creek (Lane Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>Chinook salmon</i> and adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> entire year in the mainstem from mouth upstream to concrete fish ladder (12 miles). Open Jan. 1-April 25 and Nov. 1-Dec. 31, catch and release for <i>trout</i>. Open April 26-Oct. 31, 5 <i>trout</i> per day, 8-inch minimum length. Use of bait allowed.
Little Luckiamute River above the falls at Falls City (Polk Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open for <i>trout</i> April 26-Oct. 31, 2 <i>trout</i> per day, 8-inch minimum length. Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures.
Long Tom River (Benton/Lane Co.): 1. Mainstem upstream to Fern Ridge Reservoir	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open Jan. 1-April 25 and Nov. 1-Dec. 31, catch and release for <i>trout</i>. Open April 26-Oct. 31, 5 <i>trout</i> per day, 8-inch minimum length. Use of bait allowed.
2. All tributaries above and below Fern Ridge Reservoir, and mainstem above Fern Ridge Reservoir	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open Jan. 1-April 25 and Nov. 1-Dec. 31, catch and release for <i>trout</i>. Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures Jan. 1-Apr. 25 and Nov. 1-Dec. 31. Open April 26-Oct. 31, 5 <i>trout</i> per day, 8-inch minimum length. Use of bait allowed April 26-Oct. 31.
Lookout Creek and trib.s (Lane Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Closed, U.S. Forest Service Research Area.
Lookout Point Reservoir	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>Salmon less than 24 inches in length are considered trout.</i>
Lost Creek and tributaries (Middle Fork Willamette, Lane Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open for <i>trout</i> April 26-Oct. 31. 5 <i>trout</i> per day, 8-inch minimum length. Use of bait allowed.
Lost Lake (Santiam Pass, Linn Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Catch and release for <i>trout</i>. Restricted to artificial flies and lures.
Marion Lake (Linn Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Outlet closed between markers and bridge.

Text highlighted in blue is new or changed from 2007

Water	Special Regulations
Marys River and tributaries (Benton Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Jan. 1-April 25 and Nov. 1-Dec. 31, catch and release for <i>trout</i>. • Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures Jan. 1-Apr. 25 and Nov. 1-Dec. 31. • Open April 26-Oct. 31, 5 <i>trout</i> per day, 8-inch minimum length. • Use of bait allowed April 26-Oct. 31.
McKenzie River (Lane/Linn Co.): 1. Mouth upstream to Hayden Bridge 2. Hayden Bridge upstream to Forest Glen boat ramp near Blue River including Leaburg Lake (see separate entry for WALTERVILLE CANAL)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for <i>trout</i> entire year, catch and release only as per Zone Regulations. • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> entire year. • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>Chinook salmon</i> Jan. 1-Aug. 15. • Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures, as per Zone Regulations.
3. Tributaries not listed upstream to Clear Lake	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for <i>trout</i> April 26-Oct. 31. • Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures, catch and release only for <i>trout</i>, as per Zone Regulations.
4. Forest Glen boat ramp near Blue River upstream to Trail Bridge Dam	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> April 26-Oct. 31. • Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures, catch and release only for <i>trout</i>, as per Zone Regulations. • Open for <i>trout</i> April 26-Oct. 31. • Closed to angling within the Carmen Spawning Channel and in the McKenzie River 200 feet downstream from the Carmen Spawning channel entrance.
5. South Fork McKenzie	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for <i>trout</i> April 26-Oct. 31. • Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures, as per Zone Regulations. • Catch and release only for <i>trout</i>, as per Zone Regulations. • Closed to angling from Cougar Dam downstream 700 feet (to concrete supports of the old adult fish trap).
6. Carmen Reservoir to Clear Lake	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for <i>trout</i> April 26-Oct. 31, 5 <i>trout</i> per day, 8-inch minimum length. • Use of bait allowed. • No limit on size or number of <i>brook trout</i> taken. Catch limits on other <i>trout</i> species do not apply to <i>brook trout</i>.
Mill Creek (Mohawk River System, Lane Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for <i>trout</i> April 26-Oct. 31. • 5 <i>trout</i> per day, 8-inch minimum length. • Use of bait allowed.
Mill Creek upstream of Mill Creek Park bridge (Polk Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for <i>trout</i> April 26-Oct. 31, 2 <i>trout</i> per day, 8-inch minimum length. • Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures, as per Zone Regulations.
Mohawk River (Lane Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for <i>trout</i> April 26-Oct. 31. • 5 <i>trout</i> per day, 8-inch minimum length. • Use of bait allowed.
Molalla River upstream to Horse Creek Bridge (Clackamas Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>Chinook salmon</i> and adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> entire year. • Use of bait allowed. • Open for <i>coho salmon</i> entire year.
Mosby Creek (Lane Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See Row River (next page).
Moose Creek upstream to Moose Lake (South Santiam Basin, Linn Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Closed.
Muddy Creek and tributaries (Linn Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for <i>trout</i> April 26-Oct. 31. • Use of bait allowed. • 5 <i>trout</i> per day, 8-inch minimum length.
North Fork Reservoir (Clackamas Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See Clackamas River, item 4 on page 50.
Quartzville Creek (Linn Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See Santiam River, item 6 on page 53.
Rainbow Lake (Charles Metzger Co. Park, Yamhill River)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5 adipose fin-clipped <i>trout</i> per day, 8-inch minimum length.
Round Lake (Collawash River, Marion Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 <i>trout</i> per day, 8-inch minimum length. • Restricted to artificial flies and lures.



All trout, salmon and steelhead that are released must be unharmed and should not be removed from the water.

Text highlighted in blue is new or changed from 2007

Water	Special Regulations
Row River and tributaries, including Sharps Creek, Brice Creek, Layng Creek, Mosby Creek, Rat Creek and Teeter Creek (Lane Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Jan. 1-April 25 and Nov. 1-Dec. 31, catch and release for <i>trout</i>. • Restricted to artificial flies and lures Jan. 1-April 25 and Nov. 1-Dec. 31. • Open April 26-Oct. 31, 5 <i>trout</i> per day, 8-inch minimum length. • Use of bait allowed April 26-Oct. 31. • Open the entire year for adipose fin-clipped <i>Chinook salmon</i> and adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> in the mainstem from the mouth upstream to Dorena Dam (tributaries are closed to angling for <i>salmon</i> and <i>steelhead</i>).
St. Louis Ponds (Marion Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One <i>bass</i> per day. • Closed from 1 hour after sunset until 1 hour before sunrise.
Salmon Creek and tributaries (Lane Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for <i>trout</i> April 26-Oct. 31. • 5 <i>trout</i> per day, 8-inch minimum length. • Use of bait allowed. • No limit on size or number of <i>brook trout</i> taken. Catch limits on other trout species do not apply to <i>brook trout</i>.
Salt Creek and tributaries (Lane Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for <i>trout</i> April 26-Oct. 31. • 5 <i>trout</i> per day, 8-inch minimum length. • Use of bait allowed. • No limit on size or number of <i>brook trout</i> taken. Catch limits on other <i>trout</i> species do not apply to <i>brook trout</i>. • Closed to angling from Gold Lake boat ramp down Salt Creek 100 yards to markers Jan. 1-June 30 and Nov. 1-Dec. 31.
Sandy River (Multnomah/Clack. Co.): 1. Mainstem upstream to Marmot Dam <i>Note: Marmot Dam was removed in the Fall of 2007. Check the ODFW website for more information about the newly established angling boundary that replaces the Painted Rock/cable deadline below Marmot Dam site or contact the Clackamas office at: (971) 673-6000.</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> entire year. • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>Chinook salmon</i> Feb. 1-Oct. 31. • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>coho salmon</i> Aug. 1-Oct. 31. • Closed to angling from yellow painted rock or cable upstream approximately 200 feet to Marmot Dam. • Closed within 200 feet of <i>Chinook salmon</i> spawning areas located in Oxbow Park where posted by ODFW markers Sept. 16-Nov. 15. • No angling from a floating device upstream from a point that is 200 feet below the Oxbow Park boat ramp. • Use of bait allowed.
2. Mainstem and tributaries upstream from Marmot Dam Santiam River (Marion Co.): 1. Mainstem	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No limit on size or number of <i>brook trout</i> taken. Catch limits on other <i>trout</i> species do not apply to <i>brook trout</i>. • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> entire year. • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>Chinook salmon</i> Jan. 1-Aug. 15 and Nov. 1-Dec. 31. • Open for <i>coho salmon</i> Jan. 1-Aug. 15 and Nov. 1-Dec. 31. • Use of bait allowed.
2. Little North Fork	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> entire year. • Use of bait allowed.
3. North Fork up to Big Cliff Dam	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> entire year. • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>Chinook salmon</i> Jan. 1-Aug. 15 and Nov. 1-Dec. 31. • Open for <i>coho salmon</i> Jan. 1-Aug. 15 and Nov. 1-Dec. 31. • Closed: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. From the foot bridge (old railroad bridge) upstream to the falls located upstream from the highway bridge in Mill City; 2. From the markers at Packsaddle Park upstream to 400 feet upstream from the dam and fish trap which is located near Niagara; and 3. Within Stayton Power Canal. • Use of bait allowed.
4. North Fork and tributaries upstream of Big Cliff Dam, including Breitenbush River	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open April 26-Oct. 31, 5 <i>trout</i> per day, 8-inch minimum length. • No limit on size or number of <i>brook trout</i> taken. Catch limits on other trout species do not apply to <i>brook trout</i>. • Use of bait allowed. • NOTE: Willamette Zone Regulations apply to Big Cliff Reservoir (the area between Big Cliff Dam and Detroit Dam).
5. South Fork (S. Santiam River) to Foster Dam	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> entire year. • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>Chinook salmon</i> Jan. 1-Aug. 15 and Nov. 1-Dec. 31. • Open for <i>coho salmon</i> Jan. 1-Aug. 15 and Nov. 1-Dec. 31. • Closed from Foster Dam downstream about 1/4 mile to ODFW markers. • Use of bait allowed.
6. Middle Fork and tributaries upstream of Green Peter Reservoir, including Quartzville Creek	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open April 26-Oct. 31, 5 <i>trout</i> per day, 8-inch minimum length. • No limit on size or number of <i>brook trout</i> taken. Catch limits on other <i>trout</i> species do not apply to <i>brook trout</i>. • Use of bait allowed.

Text highlighted in blue is new or changed from 2007

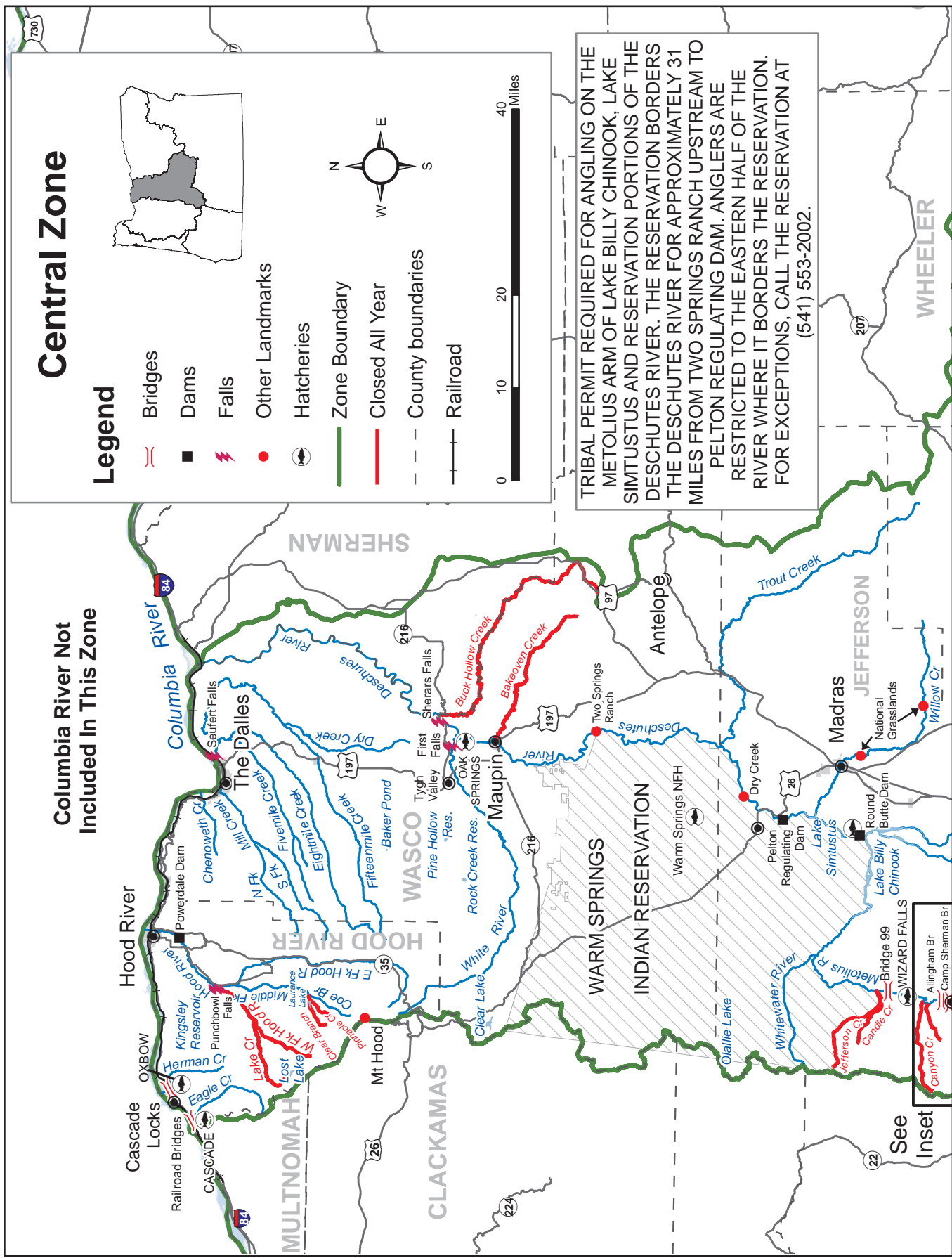
Water	Special Regulations
Sauvie Island Wildlife Area (Columbia/Multnomah Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Closed from 10:00 p.m. until 4:00 a.m. daily. • Closed all areas Jan. 1-April 15 and Oct. 1-Dec. 31, except Columbia River beaches, the Gilbert River boat ramp, and the Disabled Person fishing pier that are open all year.
Shotgun Creek (Mohawk River System, Linn Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for <i>trout</i> April 26-Oct. 31. • 5 <i>trout</i> per day, 8-inch minimum length. • Use of bait allowed.
Silver Creek upstream from Silverton Reservoir to the confluence of the North and South Forks of Silver Creek (Marion Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for <i>trout</i> April 26-Oct. 31, 2 <i>trout</i> per day, 8-inch minimum length. • Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures, as per Zone Regulations.
Smith and Bybee Lakes and Canals (Multnomah Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No more than 1 <i>bass</i> over 15 inches in length.
Smith River and tributaries above Smith Reservoir (Linn Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for <i>trout</i> April 26-Oct. 31. • 5 <i>trout</i> per day, 8-inch minimum length. • Use of bait allowed.
Spring Creek Pond (a.k.a. Maxwell Pond) (Eugene)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Closed.
Tanner Creek (Columbia River) upstream from the mainline railroad bridge	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-March 31 and Dec. 1-31.
Three Sisters Wilderness , all streams and lakes in the Willamette National Forest portion. (Lane Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for <i>trout</i> in streams April 26-Oct. 31. • No limit on size or number of <i>brook trout</i> taken. Catch limits on other <i>trout</i> species do not apply to <i>brook trout</i>. • Use of bait allowed.
Timothy Lake (Clackamas Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 25 <i>kokanee</i> per day (no size limits) may be taken in addition to other <i>trout</i> species catch limits. • No catch limit or size limit on <i>brook trout</i>.
Trail Bridge Reservoir (Linn Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Only adipose fin-clipped <i>rainbow trout</i> may be taken, 5 per day, no minimum length. • Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures.
Tualatin River (Clack./Washington Co.) 1. From mouth upstream to Hwy 210 bridge at Scholls 2. From Hwy 210 bridge at Scholls upstream to Hwy 47 bridge at Gaston	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use of bait allowed May 24-Oct. 31. • Open for <i>coho salmon</i> Aug. 1-Oct. 31. • Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures. • Open for <i>coho salmon</i> Aug. 1-Oct. 31.
Walterville Canal (McKenzie River)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for <i>trout</i> entire year, catch and release only. • Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures, as per Zone Regulations. • Closed: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Downstream from <i>salmon</i> weir; and 2. Within the bypass canal from <i>salmon</i> weir upstream to McKenzie River.
Willamette River: 1. Mouth upstream to Hwy 20 bridge Located at Albany (including Multnomah Channel/Willamette Slough)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See Health Advisory on page 18. • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>coho salmon</i> Aug. 1-Oct. 31 below Willamette Falls and open for <i>coho salmon</i> entire year above Willamette Falls. • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>Chinook salmon</i> and adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> entire year. • Below Willamette Falls - 10 <i>walleye</i> per day. No more than 5 per day over 18 inches and only one may be over 24 inches, 2 daily limits in possession. • Use of bait allowed. • NOTE: <i>Sturgeon</i> fisheries are managed on a quota basis. Anglers should check the status of regulations prior to fishing as modifications will be made in-season if necessary to remain within catch guidelines. • Closed from 200 feet upstream from the fishway at Oregon City Falls to an imaginary line downstream from fishway described as follows: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Beginning 54 feet below the southwesterly corner of the electric plant on Black Point; then 2. To the northeasterly corner of Mill A grinder room on the west side of river; then 3. Straight downstream 20 feet below the grinder room arches; then 4. West to the bank of the river. 5. No angling from a boat while any part of the boat is inside this closed area. • Closed in the tailrace of the West Linn Paper Company and described as follows: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Beginning at the south of the tailrace on the south bank; then 2. Extending across the tailrace following the line established by the bridge across the tailrace to the north bank; then 3. In a westerly, southerly and easterly direction around the bank of the tailrace to the place of beginning.

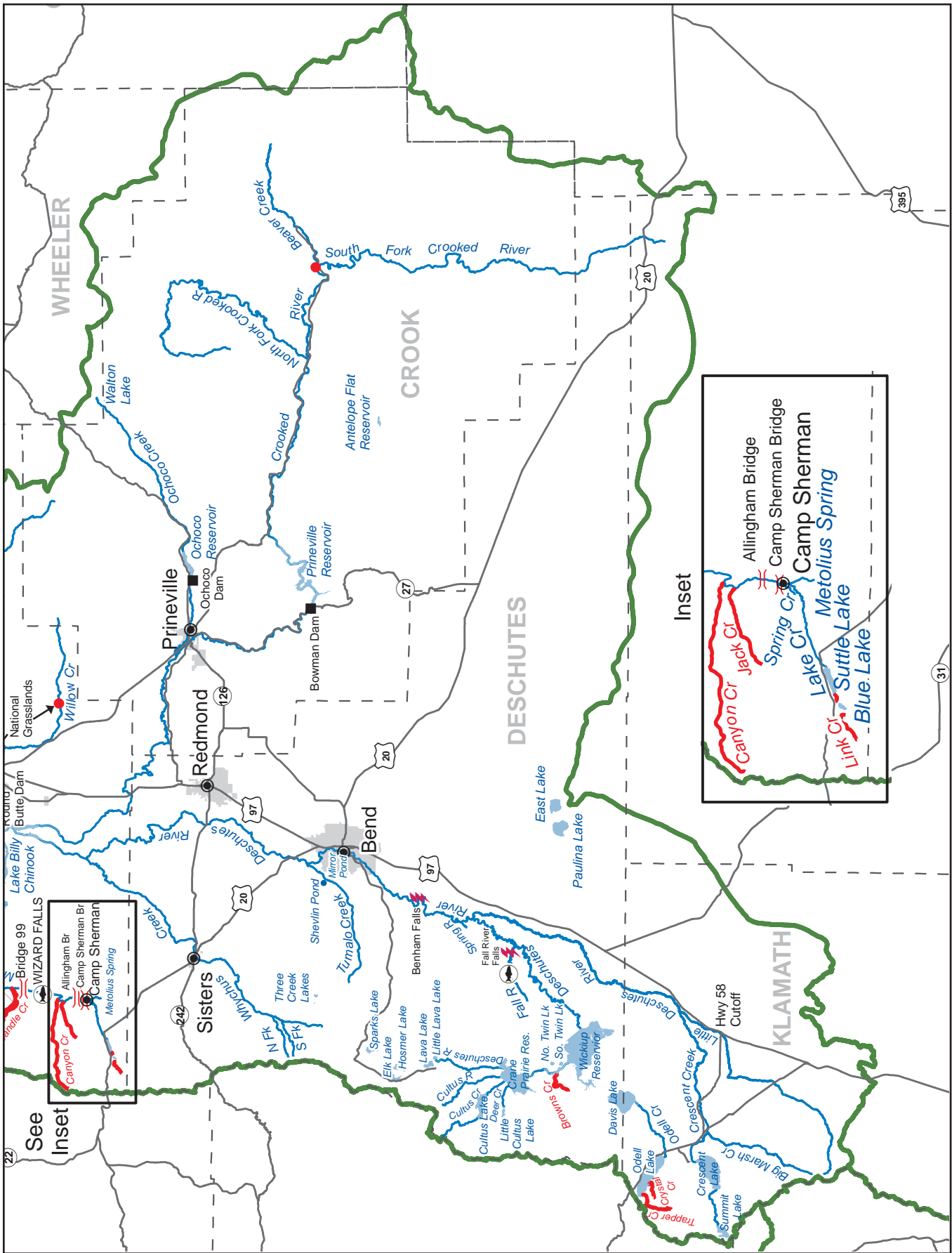
(continued on next page)

Text highlighted in blue is new or changed from 2007

Water	Special Regulations
Willamette River: (Continued from previous page.) 1. Mouth upstream to Hwy 20 bridge Located at Albany (including Mult. Channel/Willamette Slough)	4. No angling from a boat while any part of the boat is inside the closed area. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Refer to General (Statewide) Regulations on page 9 for regulations covering the harvest of <i>Pacific lamprey</i>.
2. Hwy 20 bridge located at Albany upstream to Hwy 99 bridge at Harrisburg and tributaries except for the Calapooia system. (See listings for the Marys, Long Tom, Frazier and Muddy Creek systems.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See Health Advisory on page 18. Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>Chinook salmon</i> and adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> entire year in the mainstem. Tributaries are closed to angling for <i>salmon</i> and <i>steelhead</i>. Open Jan. 1-April 25 and Nov. 1-Dec. 31, catch and release for <i>trout</i>. Jan. 1-Apr. 25 and Nov. 1-Dec. 31 bait allowed on single point hooks 3/4" or larger when angling for <i>sturgeon</i> in the mainstem Willamette River. Open April 26-Oct. 31, 5 <i>trout</i> per day, 8-inch minimum length. Use of bait allowed April 26-Oct. 31.
3. Hwy 99 bridge located at Harrisburg upstream to McKenzie River mouth and tributaries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See Health Advisory on page 18. Open for <i>trout</i> (catch & release only), adipose fin-clipped <i>Chinook salmon</i> and adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> entire year. Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures, as per Zone Regulations.
4. Mouth of McKenzie River upstream to Coast Fork and tributaries except see listing for Alton Baker Canoe Canal	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See Health Advisory on page 18. Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>Chinook salmon</i> and adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> entire year. Open Jan. 1-April 25 and Nov. 1-Dec. 31, catch and release for <i>trout</i>. Open April 26-Oct. 31, 5 <i>trout</i> per day, 8-inch minimum length. Use of bait allowed.
5. Coast Fork and tributaries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See Health Advisory on page 18. Open entire year for adipose fin-clipped <i>Chinook salmon</i> and adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> in the mainstem from the mouth upstream to Cottage Grove Dam. Tributaries are closed to angling for <i>salmon</i> and <i>steelhead</i>, except Row River up to Dorena Dam. Open Jan. 1-April 25 and Nov. 1-Dec. 31, catch and release for <i>trout</i>. Restricted to artificial flies and lures Jan. 1-Apr. 25 and Nov. 1-Dec. 31. Open April 26-Oct. 31, 5 <i>trout</i> per day, 8-inch minimum length. Use of bait allowed April 26-Oct. 31.
6. Middle Fork upstream to Dexter Dam	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>Chinook salmon</i> and adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> entire year. Open Jan. 1-April 25 and Nov. 1-Dec. 31, catch and release for <i>trout</i>. Open April 26-Oct. 31, 5 <i>trout</i> per day, 8-inch minimum length. From Dexter Dam downstream 400 feet to markers: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Only 1 single-point hook 5/8-inch gap or smaller may be used; and No angling from the north shore, from a floating device, or while wading; Use of bait allowed.
7. Middle Fork from Lookout Point Reservoir to Hills Creek Dam	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open for <i>trout</i> entire year. Catch and release only, except anglers may harvest 5 adipose fin-clipped <i>trout</i> per day, no minimum length (this area not stocked, clipped <i>trout</i> originating from stocked areas upstream). Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures, as per Zone Regulations.
8. North Fork of Middle Fork and tributaries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open Jan. 1-April 25 and Nov. 1-Dec. 31, catch and release for <i>trout</i>. Open April 26-Oct. 31, 2 <i>trout</i> per day. Restricted to fly angling only with barbless hooks (see fly angling definition, page 6). No limits on the size or number of <i>brook trout</i> taken. Catch limits for other <i>trout</i> species do not apply to <i>brook trout</i>.
9. Middle Fork upstream from Hills Creek Reservoir	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open for <i>trout</i> April 26-Oct. 31. Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures, as per Zone Regulations. 5 adipose fin-clipped <i>trout</i> per day, no minimum length.
10. Tributaries of the Middle Fork up- stream from Hills Creek Reservoir	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open for <i>trout</i> April 26-Oct. 31. Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures, as per Zone Regulations.
Winberry Creek and tributaries (Lane Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open for <i>trout</i> April 26-Oct. 31. 5 <i>trout</i> per day, 8-inch minimum length. Use of bait allowed.
Woodburn Pond (Marion Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Closed from 1 hour after sunset until 1 hour before sunrise.
Yamhill River (Yamhill Co.) 1. From mouth upstream to confluence of North and South forks of Yamhill R.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open to angling for warmwater game fish March 1-Oct. 31. Use of bait allowed March 1-Oct. 31. Open for <i>coho salmon</i> Aug. 1-Oct. 31.
2. South Yamhill from confluence with North Yamhill upstream to Steel Bridge Road in Willamina	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures. Open for <i>coho salmon</i> Aug. 1-Oct. 31.

Text highlighted in blue is new or changed from 2007





CENTRAL ZONE

Description:

The Central Zone is all waters draining into the Columbia River from Bonneville Dam up to and including the Deschutes River.

Instructions:

1. Read the **Special Regulations** for this zone. **Special Regulations** apply to specific bodies of water or portions of water within a zone. If specific references to a body of water, species, catch limits, length limits, seasons, or other specifications are not made in the **Special Regulations** for this zone, then **Zone Regulations** apply.
2. Read the following **Regulations for this zone**.
3. Always read the **General Regulations**, pages 3-21, which apply to all zones, for information about licenses; tags and permits; definitions; catch and possession limits; gear and bait restrictions; and harvest methods and hours, before going fishing.
4. Emergency or permanent rules adopted since these rules were printed may supersede these regulations. Anglers may call ODFW headquarters or regional offices at the numbers on page 2 of these regulations, or check the ODFW web site, www.dfw.state.or.us for these rules, or call 503-947-6001, 24 hours a day.

Regulations for this zone:

Angling for all species is restricted to artificial flies and lures in streams. See exceptions under Special Regulations where use of bait is allowed.

Species Name	Catch Limits	Length Limits and Other Specifications	Season
Trout	Lakes: 5 per day, 2 daily limits in possession. Streams: 2 per day, 2 daily limits in possession.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 8-inch minimum length. • Only 1 <i>trout</i> over 20 inches in length may be taken per day. • No limit on size or number of <i>brook trout</i> from streams. • <i>Rainbow trout</i> over 20 inches are considered <i>steelhead</i> in streams. • <i>Salmon</i> under 15 inches are considered <i>trout</i>, except <i>coho salmon</i>, which are always considered <i>salmon</i> regardless of size. • Closed to angling for <i>bull trout</i> except as noted under Special Regulations. • <i>Kokanee</i> included in <i>trout</i> limits except as noted under Special Regulations. • Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures in streams. See exceptions under Special Regulations where use of bait is allowed. 	Lakes: Open all year. Streams: Open May 24-Oct. 31
Salmon and Steelhead	In the aggregate: 2 adult <i>salmon</i> or <i>steelhead</i> per day, 20 per year. 5 <i>jack salmon</i> per day, 2 daily jack limits in possession, with the exception that one additional adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> may be retained per day for a total aggregate of 3 adult fish harvested daily.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Closed for <i>coho salmon</i>, except for <i>coho salmon</i> as listed under the Deschutes River (Sections 1 and 2) and adipose fin-marked <i>coho salmon</i> as listed under Eagle Creek, Herman Creek and Hood River. • Only adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> may be taken. • See Special Regulations in Central Zone under Deschutes or Hood River basins to determine where harvest of any <i>Chinook</i> and unmarked or adipose fin-marked <i>coho salmon</i> is allowed. Harvest of nonadipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> is not permitted in the Central Zone. There is no annual limit on adipose or otherwise fin-clipped <i>salmon</i> or adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> so long as the appropriate number of Hatchery Harvest Tags have been purchased to record the catch. • Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures in streams. See exceptions under Special Regulations where use of bait is allowed. • NOTE: Changes to <i>salmon</i> regulations for the Columbia River system are printed in May and are available at ODFW offices or from license agents. Check for new regulations before you fish. 	Closed in all waters unless noted by species under Special Regulations .
Sturgeon	Catch and release only.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Angling restricted to one single-point, barbless hook for <i>sturgeon</i>. • <i>Sturgeon</i> may not be removed from the water and must be immediately released unharmed. • Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures in streams. See exceptions under Special Regulations where use of bait is allowed. 	Lakes: Open all year. Streams: Open during <i>trout</i> , <i>salmon</i> or <i>steelhead</i> seasons.
Warmwater Game Fish: Largemouth and Smallmouth Bass	5 per day, 2 daily limits in possession.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No more than 3 over 15 inches in length. • Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures in streams. See exceptions under Special Regulations where use of bait is allowed. 	Lakes: Open all year. Streams: Open during <i>trout</i> , <i>salmon</i> or <i>steelhead</i> seasons only, except portions of Columbia River tributaries flooded by Bonneville and The Dalles dams are open all year.
Bluegill, Catfish, Crappie, Other Sunfish, Walleye, and Yellow Perch	No limit.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures in streams. See exceptions under Special Regulations where use of bait is allowed. 	

Text highlighted in blue is new or changed from 2007

Species Name	Catch Limits	Length Limits and Other Specifications	Season
Other Fish: Whitefish, Sucker, Northern Pikeminnow, Carp, Chub, Sculpin and other Nongame Fish	No limit.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures in streams. See exceptions under Special Regulations where use of bait is allowed. 	<p>Lakes: Open all year.</p> <p>Streams: Open during <i>trout</i>, <i>salmon</i> or <i>steelhead</i> seasons only, except portions of Columbia River tributaries flooded by Bonneville and The Dalles dams are open all year.</p>
Bullfrogs	No limit.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> An angling license is not required. 	Open all year.
Crayfish	100 per day, 2 daily limits in possession.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Neither an angling nor a <i>shellfish</i> license is required. All streams are open to <i>crayfish</i> harvest including streams listed as closed under Special Regulations. 	
Freshwater Clams	No limit.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A <i>shellfish</i> license is not required. <p>Note: Unlawful to take or possess Zebra <i>mussels</i> and Asian <i>clams</i>.</p>	

Special Regulations for This Zone:

Water	Special Regulations
Bakeoven Creek and tributaries (Deschutes Basin, Wasco Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Closed.
Baker Pond (Wasco Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open entire year.
Billy Chinook, Lake (Round Butte) (Jefferson Co.): 1. Metolius Arm (tribal water): East Boundary - a line running from the west abutment of Round Butte Dam to the southern land point where the Deschutes and Metolius arms intersect. West Boundary - cable car crossing.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open March 1-Oct. 31. In addition to an Oregon angling license, a tribal angling permit is required; see Special Regulations for Warm Springs Reservation at end of this zone. 1 <i>bull trout</i> per day and 1 <i>bull trout</i> in possession; 24-inch minimum length. Closed to all angling from the cable car crossing on the Metolius River to a signed point approximately 350 yards downstream. <i>Bull trout</i> must be immediately released unharmed unless kept in the daily catch limit. Unlawful to continue angling for any species once a <i>bull trout</i> has been harvested. 25 <i>kokanee</i> per day (no size limits) in addition to other <i>trout</i> species catch limits. 10 <i>bass</i> per day, no minimum length limit. Closed for <i>crayfish</i> (except tribal fishery) in Metolius Arm (tribal water).
2. Balance of reservoir	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open entire year. 1 <i>bull trout</i> per day and 1 <i>bull trout</i> in possession; 24-inch minimum length. <i>Bull trout</i> must be immediately released unharmed unless kept in the daily catch limit. Unlawful to continue angling for any species once a <i>bull trout</i> has been harvested. 25 <i>kokanee</i> per day (no size limits) in addition to other <i>trout</i> species catch limits.
Browns Creek (Wickiup Reservoir tributary, Deschutes Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Closed.
Buck Hollow Creek and tributaries (Deschutes Basin, Wasco Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Closed.
Candle Creek (Jefferson Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Closed.
Canyon Creek and tributaries (Jeff. Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Closed.
Chenoweth Creek and tributaries (Wasco Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Catch and release for <i>trout</i>.
Crane Prairie Reservoir (Deschutes Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open April 26-Oct. 31. Closed from 1 hour after sunset until 1 hour before sunrise. Daily <i>trout</i> limit may include only 1 <i>rainbow trout</i> over 16 inches in length.
Crescent Lake (Klamath Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>Trout</i> daily catch limit may include only 1 <i>lake trout</i>, 30-inch minimum length.
Crooked River mainstem (Jefferson/Crook Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open entire year. Use of bait allowed May 24-Oct. 31. Closed for 150 feet downstream from Bowman Dam.
Crystal Creek (Odell Lake, Klamath Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Closed.
Cultus Lake (Deschutes Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>Trout</i> daily catch limit may include only 1 <i>lake trout</i>, which must be at least 8-inch minimum length.
Davis Lake and Odell Creek Channel up to boat ramp at West Davis Lake campground (Klamath Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2 <i>trout</i> per day, 10-inch minimum length and 13-inch maximum length. No limit on size or number of warmwater game fish. Restricted to fly angling only with barbless hooks (see fly angling definition, page 6). Closed from 1 hour after sunset until 1 hour before sunrise.

Text highlighted in blue is new or changed from 2007

(continue on next page)

Water	Special Regulations
Deschutes River: 1. Mouth (North side of I-84 bridge) upstream to the northern boundary of the Warm Springs Reservation (including White River upstream to first falls) (Wasco Co.)	NOTE: <i>Chinook salmon</i> angling closed entire river. Emergency regulations opening <i>Chinook</i> angling may be adopted after the printing of these regulations. Up-to-date changes can be obtained by calling 1-503-947-6001 or at our internet site: www.dfw.state.or.us . <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for <i>coho salmon</i> Aug. 1-Dec. 31. • Open for <i>trout</i> entire year. • 2 <i>rainbow trout</i> per day, 10-inch minimum and 13-inch maximum length. • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> entire year. • Restricted to artificial flies and lures, except bait may be used from Sherars Falls downstream to upper trestle (about 3 miles). • No angling from a floating device. • Sherars Falls downstream to Buck Hollow Creek (about 1 mile) closed to angling April 1-July 31.
2. Northern boundary of the Warm Springs Reservation upstream to Pelton Regulating Dam (Wasco/ Jefferson Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See Special Regulations for Warm Springs Reservation at end of this zone. • Open for <i>coho salmon</i> Aug. 1-Dec. 31. • Open to <i>trout</i> April 26-Oct. 31. • 2 <i>rainbow trout</i> per day, 10-inch minimum and 13-inch maximum length. • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> April 26-Dec. 31. • No angling from a floating device. • Restricted to artificial flies and lures. • Closed from Pelton Regulating Dam downstream about 600 feet to ODFW markers.
3. a. Lake Billy Chinook upstream to Benham Falls (Jefferson/Deschutes Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for <i>trout</i> entire year. • 2 <i>trout</i> per day, which may include 1 <i>bull trout</i>, 24-inch minimum length. • Restricted to artificial flies and lures.
3. b. Mirror Pond (Deschutes River in Bend) from North Canal Dam to Colorado Street Bridge	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open entire year. • 2 <i>trout</i> per day. • Use of bait allowed.
4. Benham Falls upstream to Wickiup Reservoir (Deschutes Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for <i>trout</i> May 24-Oct. 31, 5 <i>trout</i> per day, which may include 2 nonfin-clipped <i>rainbow trout</i>. Use of bait allowed.
5. Wickiup Reservoir upstream to Crane Prairie Dam (Deschutes Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open May 24-Aug. 31.
6. Crane Prairie Reservoir upstream to Little Lava Lake (Deschutes Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open May 24-Sept. 30. • Catch and release only for <i>rainbow trout</i>, 2 <i>brook trout</i> per day.
Eagle Creek upstream from the mainline railroad bridge (Columbia River near Bonneville Dam, Hood River Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Catch and release only for <i>trout</i> May 24-Oct. 31. • Open for <i>Chinook</i> and adipose fin-clipped <i>coho salmon</i> May 24-Aug. 15. • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-March 31, May 24-Aug. 15, and Dec. 1-31. • Use of bait allowed. • See Columbia River Zone (page 93) for regulations concerning the area down stream from the mainline railroad bridge.
East Lake (Deschutes Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open April 26-Oct. 31. • See Health Advisory on page 18.
Elk Lake (Deschutes Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 25 <i>kokanee</i> per day (no size limits) in addition to other <i>trout</i> species catch limit.
Fall River (Deschutes Co.): 1. Downstream from the falls	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open May 24-Sept. 30. • Restricted to fly angling only with barbless hooks (see fly angling definition, page 6).
2. Upstream from the falls	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open entire year. • Restricted to fly angling only with barbless hooks (see fly angling definition, page 6).
Fifteenmile Creek and tributaries (Wasco Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Catch and release for <i>trout</i> May 24-Oct. 31. • Closed from head of slackwater located at the mouth to 200 feet upstream from fishway located at Seufert Falls.
Herman Creek upstream from the mainline railroad bridge (Hood River Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Catch and release for <i>trout</i> May 24-Aug. 15. • Open for <i>Chinook</i>, adipose fin-clipped <i>coho salmon</i> and adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan 1- March 31, May 24-Aug 15 and Dec. 1-31. • Use of bait is allowed. • Closed downstream from hatchery dam Aug. 16-Nov. 30. • See Columbia River Zone (page 93) for regulations concerning the area downstream from mainline railroad bridge.



All trout, salmon and steelhead that are released must be unharmed and should not be removed from the water.

Text highlighted in blue is new or changed from 2007

Water	Special Regulations
Hood River Basin (Hood River Co.): 1. Mainstem and tributaries not listed	NOTE: <i>Chinook salmon</i> angling closed entire river. Emergency regulations opening <i>Chinook</i> angling may be adopted after the printing of these regulations. Up-to-date changes can be obtained by calling 1-503-947-6001 or at our internet site: www.dfw.state.or.us . <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>coho salmon</i> and adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> entire year, mouth to Powerdale Dam (Rivermile 4). • Catch and release only for <i>trout</i>, May 24-Oct. 31. • Restricted to artificial flies and lures when angling for <i>trout</i> in all tributaries and in mainstem Hood River upstream from Powerdale Dam (Rivermile 4). • Use of bait allowed in mainstem Hood River from mouth to Powerdale Dam (Rivermile 4). • Closed from wall of the PP&L plant located at Powerdale downstream 200 feet.
2. West Fork Hood River and tributaries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Closed.
3. Clear Branch	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Closed.
4. Pinnacle Creek	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Closed.
Hosmer Lake (Deschutes Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Catch and release only for <i>Atlantic salmon</i>. • Restricted to fly angling only with barbless hooks (see fly angling definition, page 6). • No angling from motor-propelled craft while motor is operating.
Jack Creek (Jefferson Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Closed.
Jefferson Creek (Jefferson Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Closed.
Laurance Lake (Hood River Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open April 26-Oct. 31. • Only fin-clipped <i>trout</i> may be kept. • Restricted to artificial flies and lures. • No limits on <i>smallmouth bass</i>.
Lava Lake, Big (Deschutes Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open April 26-Oct. 31.
Link Creek (tributary to Suttle Lake, Jefferson Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Closed.
Little Deschutes River including Gilchrist Mill Pond (Klamath/Deschutes Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use of bait allowed.
Metolius River (Jefferson Co.) 1. Mainstem, including Spring Creek	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open entire year. • Catch and release for all fish, including <i>bull trout</i>. • All <i>bull trout</i> must be released unharmed. • Restricted to artificial flies and lures downstream from Bridge 99. • Restricted to fly angling only with barbless hooks upstream from Bridge 99 (see fly angling definition, page 6). • Closed in mainstem upstream from Allingham Bridge and also in Spring Creek Jan. 1-May 25 and Nov. 1-Dec. 31. • Closed within 100 feet of Camp Sherman Bridge. • No angling from a floating device.
2. Tributaries, except Lake and Spring creeks	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Closed.
Mill Creek and tributaries (Wasco Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Catch and release for <i>trout</i>.
Ochoco Creek upstream to Ochoco Dam (Crook Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Jan. 1-May 23 and Nov. 1-Dec. 31, 2 <i>trout</i> per day, 8-inch minimum length. • Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures Jan. 1-May 23 and Nov. 1-Dec. 31. • Open May 24-Oct. 31, 5 <i>trout</i> per day, 8-inch minimum length. • Use of bait allowed May 24-Oct. 31.
Odell Creek from boat ramp located at West Davis Lake campground up to Odell Lake (Klamath Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open May 24-Oct. 31. • Catch and release for <i>trout</i>.
Odell Lake (Klamath Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open April 26-Oct. 31. • 25 <i>kokanee</i> per day (no size limits) in addition to other <i>trout</i> species catch limit. • <i>Trout</i> daily catch limit may include only 1 <i>lake trout</i>, 30-inch minimum length. • Closed within 200 feet of the mouth of Trapper Creek. • Closed to angling for <i>bull trout</i>. Any incidentally caught <i>bull trout</i> must be immediately released unharmed.
Odell Lake tributaries (Klamath Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Closed.
Paulina Lake (Deschutes Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open April 26-Oct. 31.
Pelton Regulating Reservoir (Jeff. Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Closed.
Prineville Reservoir (Crook Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Largemouth</i> and <i>smallmouth bass</i>, 12-inch minimum length.
Shevlin Pond (Deschutes Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 <i>trout</i> per day, 8-inch minimum length. • Restricted to juvenile anglers 17 years old and younger.

CENTRAL
Pages 56 - 62

Text highlighted in blue is new or changed from 2007

(continue on next page)

Water	Special Regulations
Simtustus, Lake (Pelton, Jefferson Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open April 26-Oct. 31. • <i>Trout</i> daily catch limit may include only one <i>bull trout</i>, 24-inch minimum length. • <i>Bull trout</i> must be immediately released unharmed unless kept in the daily catch limit. • Tribal angling permit required, see Special Regulations for Warm Springs Reservation at end of this zone.
Sparks Lake and tributaries upstream to Cascade Lake Hwy (Deschutes Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Restricted to fly angling only with barbless hooks (see fly angling definition, page 6).
Spring River (Deschutes Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open May 24-Sept. 30.
Suttle Lake (Jefferson Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 25 <i>kokanee</i> per day (no size limits) in addition to other <i>trout</i> species catch limit.
Trapper Creek (Odell Lake tributary, Klamath Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Closed.
Trout Creek and tributaries (Deschutes Basin, Jefferson Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Catch and release for <i>trout</i>.
Tumalo Creek and tributaries (Deschutes Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open entire year.
Twin Lake, South (Deschutes Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open April 26-Oct. 31.
Warm Springs Indian Reservation: Telephone number (541) 553-2002	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • In addition to an Oregon angling license, tribal permits are required on the Metolius Arm of Lake Billy Chinook, Lake Simtustus and Reservation portions of Deschutes River. • The Reservation borders the Deschutes River for approximately 31 miles from Two Springs Ranch (4 miles downstream from the North Junction railroad bridge) upstream to Pelton Regulating Dam. • Anglers are restricted to the eastern half of the river where it borders the Reservation. For exceptions, call the Reservation at (541) 553-2002. For information and to purchase your Tribal fishing permits visit www.tribalpermit.com. Taking crayfish from Reservation waters is prohibited, except for Tribal use.
White River mainstem and tributaries upstream from first falls (Wasco Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for <i>trout</i> entire year. • See Deschutes River, section 1 for regulations downstream from first falls.
Whychus Creek and tributaries (Jefferson/Deschutes Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open entire year.
Wickiup Reservoir (Deschutes Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open April 26-Oct. 31. • Deschutes River Arm, upstream of ODFW marker located near West South Twin boat ramp, restricted to artificial flies and lures only with a 2 <i>trout</i> per day bag limit from July 15-Aug. 31. • Closed upstream of ODFW marker Sept. 1-Oct. 31. • 25 <i>kokanee</i> (no size limits) in addition to other <i>trout</i> species catch limit. • Closed from 1 hour after sunset until 1 hour before sunrise. • No limit on size or number of warmwater game fish.
Willow Creek (Jefferson Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Catch and release for <i>trout</i> and restricted to artificial flies and lures within National Grasslands.

Oregon State Police Fish and Wildlife Division

“Helping to Protect and Preserve Oregon’s Natural Resources Through Effective and Professional Law Enforcement”

Remember, poachers are nothing more than wildlife thieves whose actions can adversely affect Oregon’s fish and wildlife populations and future hunting and angling opportunities. Please report all violations of the wildlife laws by calling your local Oregon State Police office or the *Turn In Poachers (TIP)* line at: 1-800-452-7888.



All trout, salmon and steelhead that are released must be unharmed and should not be removed from the water.

Text highlighted in blue is new or changed from 2007

Stop Harmful Species!

Unwanted plants and animals can ruin your favorite fishing and boating waters.

HYDRILLA



- * Native to Southwest Asia
- * Destroys fish habitat
- * Reduces water movement
- * Interferes with recreation

ZEBRA MUSSEL



- * Native to Caspian Sea
- * Freshwater mussel
- * Degrades fish habitat
- * Damages boat engines and dock pilings
- * Attaches to underwater surfaces in colonies

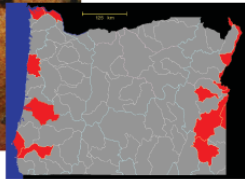
MITTEN CRAB

- * Native to Yellow Sea
- * Eats fish eggs and juveniles
- * Found in fresh and saltwater
- * Identified by "hairy" claws, shell width 3-5"



To report a sighting
or for more information call
1-866-INVADER
OREGON INVASIVE SPECIES
HOTLINE

NEW ZEALAND MUDSNAIL



Watersheds infested with
New Zealand mudsnails as of August '05

- * Present in Oregon since 1990s
- * Small freshwater snail to 1/8 inch in size
- * Clings to waders, anchors and other gear
- * Transported by anglers and boaters
- * Detrimental to native insects
- * May cause declines in fish populations

You can help protect Oregon's waters from invasive plants and animals! Here's how:

CLEAN and INSPECT - Thoroughly rinse and inspect all gear and boating equipment before you leave the area. Clean gear of all material coming from the water and inspect hard to clean areas like laces, insoles, livewells, nets, etc.

DRY - Completely dry all gear and boating equipment for at least 48 hours before using in a different area. Multiple sets of gear are recommended for frequent travelers visiting many areas.

FREEZE, SOAK or SPRAY - Effective cleaning methods include freezing gear overnight, washing gear in hot water (120F; warning, may damage Gortex), or a 5 min soak in Formula 409 Disinfectant (50% dilution recommended). Dispose of all rinse water appropriately.

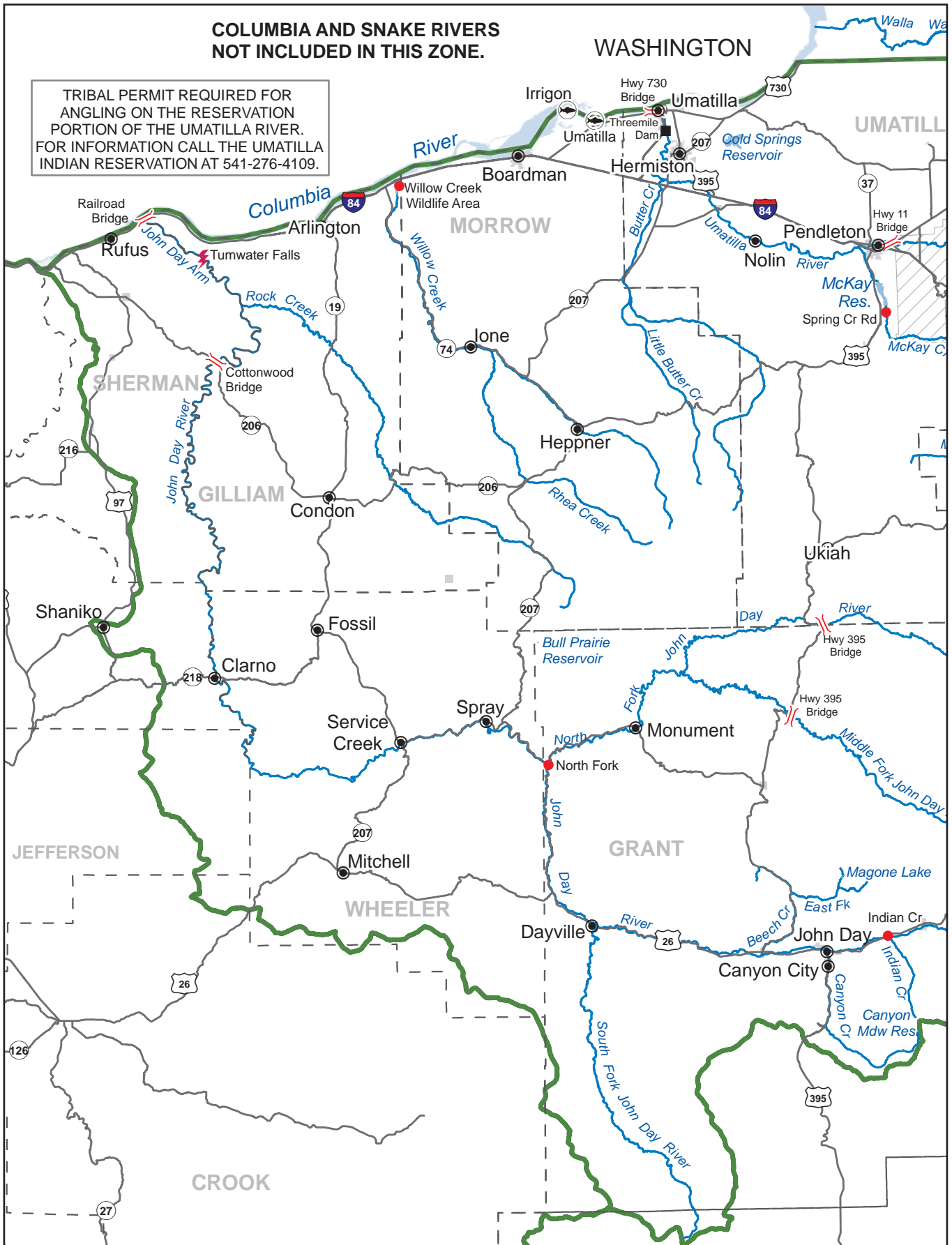
REMEMBER - Mud, sand, plant fragments and gravel on your gear are all signs that mudsnails and other species may be attached to your equipment (boots, nets, boats, trailers, etc.).

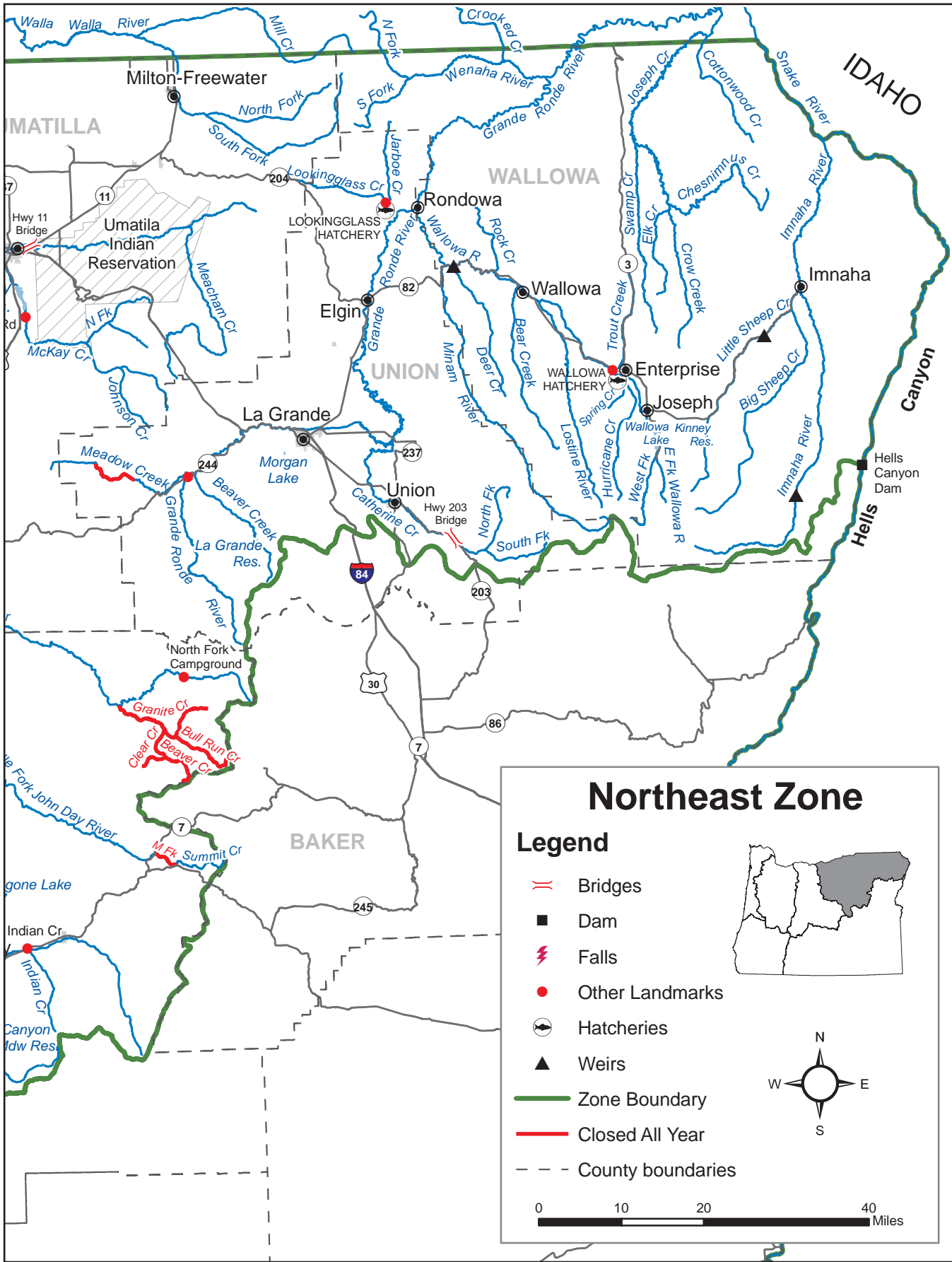
REPORT - Found mudsnails or other invasive species? Call 1-866-INVADER for more information or to report sightings. Visit www.clr.pdx.edu for the latest information on aquatic invaders in Oregon.

Center for
Lakes and Reservoirs
PORTLAND STATE
UNIVERSITY

**COLUMBIA AND SNAKE RIVERS
NOT INCLUDED IN THIS ZONE.**

TRIBAL PERMIT REQUIRED FOR ANGLING ON THE RESERVATION PORTION OF THE UMATILLA RIVER. FOR INFORMATION CALL THE UMATILLA INDIAN RESERVATION AT 541-276-4109.





NORTHEAST ZONE

Description:

The Northeast Zone is all waters draining into the Columbia River east of the Deschutes River and all waters draining into the Snake River system up to Hells Canyon Dam. This zone does not include any portion of the mainstem Columbia and Snake rivers. Regulations for the Columbia River can be found in the Columbia River Zone (pages 90-93), and regulations for the Snake River can be found in the Snake River Zone (pages 82-83).

Instructions:

1. Read the **Special Regulations** for this zone. **Special Regulations** apply to specific bodies of water or portions of water within a zone. If specific references to a body of water, species, catch limits, length limits, seasons, or other specifications are not made in the **Special Regulations** for this zone, then **Zone Regulations** apply.
2. Read the following **Regulations for this zone**.
3. Always read the **General Regulations**, pages 3-21, which apply to all zones, for information about licenses; tags and permits; definitions; catch and possession limits; gear and bait restrictions; and harvest methods and hours, before going fishing.
4. Emergency or permanent rules adopted since these rules were printed may supersede these regulations. Anglers may call ODFW headquarters or regional offices at the numbers on page 2 of these regulations, or check the ODFW web site, www.dfw.state.or.us for these rules, or call 503-947-6001, 24 hours a day.

Regulations for this zone:

Species Name	Catch Limits	Length Limits and Other Specifications	Season
Trout	5 per day, 2 daily limits in possession.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 8-inch minimum length. • Only 1 <i>trout</i> over 20 inches in length may be taken per day. • <i>Rainbow trout</i> over 20 inches are considered <i>steelhead</i> in streams. • Closed to angling for <i>bull trout</i>. See exceptions for catch and release angling under Special Regulations for Imnaha and Wenaha rivers. • No limit on size or number of <i>brook trout</i> taken from lakes, except in Magone Lake, Morgan Lake and Bull Prairie Reservoir. • <i>Kokanee</i> included in <i>trout</i> limits except as noted under Special Regulations. 	Lakes: Open all year. Streams: Open May 24-Oct. 31
Salmon	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See Umatilla River listed alphabetically under Special Regulations. • There is no annual limit on adipose or otherwise fin-clipped <i>salmon</i> as long as the appropriate number of Hatchery Harvest Tags have been purchased to record the catch. 		Closed in all waters unless noted by species under Special Regulations .
Steelhead	3 per day.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Only adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> may be taken. Unmarked <i>steelhead</i> must be released unharmed. • There is no annual limit on adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> so long as the appropriate number of Hatchery Harvest Tags have been purchased to record the catch. 	
Warmwater Game Fish: Largemouth and Smallmouth Bass	5 per day, 2 daily limits in possession.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No more than 3 over 15 inches in length. 	Lakes: Open all year. Streams: Open during <i>trout</i> , <i>salmon</i> or <i>steelhead</i> seasons only, except portions of Columbia River tributaries flooded by John Day and McNary dams are open all year.
Bluegill, Catfish, Crappie, Other Sunfish, Walleye, and Yellow Perch	No limit.		
Other Fish: Sturgeon	Catch and release.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Any <i>sturgeon</i> caught may not be removed from the water and must be immediately released unharmed. 	
Sucker, Carp, Chub, Northern Pikeminnow, Sculpin, Whitefish, Shad and other Nongame Fish	No limit.		
Bullfrogs	No limit.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • An angling license is not required. 	Open all year.
Crayfish	100 per day, 2 daily limits in possession.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Neither an angling nor a shellfish license is required. • All streams are open to crayfish harvest including streams listed as closed under Special Regulations. 	
Freshwater Clams	No limit.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A <i>shellfish</i> license is not required. • NOTE: Unlawful to take or possess <i>Zebra mussels</i> or <i>Asian clams</i>. 	
Protected Fish: Margined Sculpin (Umatilla and Walla Walla river systems)		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • It is unlawful to angle for or possess all or any part of these fish because they are listed on the state's sensitive species list for conservation purposes. 	Closed.

Text highlighted in blue is new or changed from 2007

Special Regulations for This Zone:

Water	Special Regulations
Aldrich Ponds (Grant Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open May 24-Oct. 31. 2 <i>trout</i> per day.
Bear Creek and tributaries (Wallowa Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Restricted to artificial flies and lures.
Bull Prairie Reservoir (Grant Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No more than 5 <i>brook trout</i> per day as part of the general <i>trout</i> catch limits. No size limit on <i>brook trout</i>.
Butter Creek and tributaries (Umatilla/Morrow Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open April 26-Oct. 31.
Catherine Creek up to Hwy 203 Bridge located upstream from Catherine Creek State Park (Union Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31.
Cold Springs Reservoir (Umatilla Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Portions of refuge are closed to angling and use of motors at times. For information on federal refuge regulations call 509-371-9212.
Deer Creek (Wallowa Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Closed from the mouth upstream to the marker 380 feet upstream from the water intake structure (0.2 mile).
Grande Ronde River (Wallowa/Union Co.):	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31. Only adipose fin-clipped <i>trout</i> may be kept.
1. Stateline upstream to Rondowa	
2. Rondowa upstream to Meadow Creek	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31.
Hurricane Creek from forest boundary upstream to Slick Rock Creek (Wallowa Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Restricted to artificial flies and lures.
Imnaha River (Wallowa Co.):	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31. Only adipose fin-clipped <i>trout</i> may be kept. Catch and release for <i>bull trout</i>.
1. Upstream to Big Sheep Creek	
2. Upstream from Big Sheep Creek	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Closed between 200 feet downstream from the fish weir and the water intake located 1/2 mile downstream from Gumboot Creek (0.3 mile). Catch and release for <i>bull trout</i>.
John Day River (Gilliam/Wheeler/Grant Co.):	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-March 31 and June 16-Dec. 31. Open for Warmwater Game Fish entire year except as noted below. Closed from ODFW marker 1/4-mile downstream from Tumwater Falls to 200 feet above the falls, which are located near the head of John Day Arm, except open for species other than <i>salmon</i> and <i>steelhead</i> April 1-Aug. 31.
1. John Day Arm and River from main line railroad bridge near mouth upstream to Tumwater Falls	
2. Mainstem from Tumwater Falls:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>Smallmouth bass</i>, 5 per day, no more than 1 over 16 inches. <i>Smallmouth bass</i> between 12 and 16 inches must be released unharmed. Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> the entire year.
a. Upstream past Cottonwood Bridge (Rivermile 39.5) to Hwy 207 Bridge at Service Creek	
b. Hwy 207 Bridge at Service Creek to North Fork	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>Smallmouth bass</i>, 5 per day, no more than 3 over 15 inches. Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> the entire year.
c. From North Fork upstream to Indian Creek	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31.
3. Middle Fork:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31.
a. Upstream to Hwy 395 bridge	
b. Hwy 395 bridge upstream to Hwy 7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Restricted to artificial flies and bait with a single-point hook no larger than 1/4 inch. Lures prohibited.
c. Hwy 7 upstream to Summit Creek	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Closed.
4. North Fork:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31.
a. Upstream to Hwy 395 bridge	
b. Hwy 395 bridge upstream to bridge located at USFS North Fork Campground	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Restricted to artificial flies and bait with a single-point hook no larger than 1/4 inch. Lures prohibited.
c. Granite Creek and tributaries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Closed.
Kinney Reservoir (Wallowa Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open May 24-Oct. 31. No angling from a floating device.
LaGrande Reservoir and tributaries upstream from LaGrande Reservoir (Beaver Creek, Union Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open May 24-Oct. 31. 2 rainbow <i>trout</i> per day. No limit on size or number of <i>brook trout</i>. Restricted to artificial flies and lures.
Little Sheep Creek (Wallowa Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Closed between the fence located 440 feet downstream from the fish weir and the fence located 240 feet upstream from the water intake (0.1 mile).

Text highlighted in blue is new or changed from 2007

Water	Special Regulations
Lookingglass Creek and tributaries (Union Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lookingglass Creek closed between 300 feet downstream from Jarboe Creek and 200 feet upstream from the hatchery water intake (0.4 mile). Lookingglass Creek and Little Lookingglass Creek restricted to artificial flies and lures, with hooks no larger than 1/4-inch gap.
Lostine River , mouth to the forks (Wallowa Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Restricted to artificial flies and lures.
Magone Lake (Grant Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No more than 5 <i>brook trout</i> per day as part of the general trout catch limits. No size limit on <i>brook trout</i>.
McKay Creek 1. Upstream of McKay Reservoir to Spring Creek Road Crossing. 2. Spring Creek Road Crossing to the upper Umatilla Indian Reservation Boundary. 3. Upstream of Umatilla Indian Reservation Boundary.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open April 26-Oct. 31. Open entire year. Nov. 1-April 25 restricted to catch and release, artificial flies and lures. Open April 26-Oct. 31.
McKay Reservoir (Umatilla Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open March 1-Sept. 30. 3 <i>bass</i> per day. 15 inch minimum length.
Meacham Creek (Umatilla Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Restricted to artificial flies and lures.
Meadow Creek (Grande Ronde River, Union Co.) from forest boundary upstream to Smith Creek road crossing	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Closed, U.S. Forest Service Research Area.
Mill Creek (Walla Walla Basin, Umatilla Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Restricted to artificial flies and lures.
Minam River and tributaries (Wallowa Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minam River, Little Minam River and Elk Creek restricted to artificial flies and lures.
Morgan Lake (Union Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open April 26-Oct. 31. No more than 5 <i>brook trout</i> per day as part of the general trout catch limits. No size limit on <i>brook trout</i>.
Snake River	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See the Snake River Zone (pages 82-83).
Spring Creek (Wallowa Hatchery including pond (Wallowa Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Closed from 200 feet downstream from the lower fishway upstream to the upper Hatchery Road crossing.
Umatilla River (Umatilla Co.): 1. From Hwy 730 bridge upstream to reservation boundary located upstream from Hwy 11 bridge at Pendleton 2. Umatilla Indian Reservation 3. Mainstem and tributaries upstream from confluence of Ryan Creek (near eastern boundary of Umatilla Indian Reservation)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31. Open for <i>spring Chinook</i> angling: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> From Hwy 730 bridge upstream to Three Mile Dam, April 16 - May 21. From Three Mile Dam upstream to reservation boundary located upstream from Hwy 11 bridge at Pendleton, April 16-June 30. Only adipose fin-clipped <i>spring Chinook salmon</i> may be kept. <i>Spring Chinook salmon</i> bag limit, 2 adults and 5 jacks per day and 10 adults per year. Open for <i>coho salmon</i> and jack <i>fall Chinook salmon</i> Sept. 1-Nov. 30. Daily bag limit 2 <i>coho</i> adults and a total of 5 <i>coho</i> or <i>fall Chinook jacks</i> in the aggregate. Daily bag limit of adult <i>salmon</i> and adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> not to exceed 2 fish in the aggregate with exception that 1 additional adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> may be retained for a total aggregate of 3 fish. Open for warmwater fish angling all year downstream from the footbridge in the City of Umatilla. Closed to angling for warmwater fish upstream from the footbridge in the City of Umatilla April 16-May 23. Tribal permits are required on Reservation portions of the Umatilla River. For information, call the Umatilla Indian Reservation at (541) 276-4109. Catch and release for <i>trout</i>. Restricted to artificial flies and lures.
Walla Walla River and tributaries (Umatilla Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Restricted to artificial flies and lures. Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> in the mainstem Walla Walla River from the Oregon/Washington border upstream to the confluence of the North and South forks, Jan. 1-April 15 and Dec. 1-31.
Wallowa Lake (Wallowa Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 5 <i>trout</i> per day, including <i>rainbow</i> and <i>lake trout</i>, with no size limits. 10 <i>kokanee</i> per day, no minimum length and no more than 5 over 12 inches in length. All <i>bull trout</i> must be released unharmed.

Text highlighted in blue is new or changed from 2007

Water	Special Regulations
Wallowa River (Wallowa Co.): 1. Mouth upstream to Rock Creek	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31. • Only adipose fin-clipped <i>trout</i> may be kept.
2. Rock Creek upstream to Trout Creek	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31.
3. Upstream from Wallowa Lake to falls on West Fork and PPL intake on East Fork	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open May 24-Aug. 31. • Restricted to artificial flies and lures.
Wenaha River (Wallowa Co.): 1. Upstream to Crooked Creek	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-April 15 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31. • Catch and release for <i>bull trout</i>.
2. From Crooked Creek to confluence of North and South Forks.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Catch and release for <i>bull trout</i>.
Willow Creek System (Morrow Co.): 1. Slackwater at wildlife area	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open entire year.
2. Upstream from the wildlife area at the mouth	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open April 26-Oct. 31.

Attention Anglers !

Bull trout, one of Oregon's native species, is listed as Threatened under the Endangered Species Act. Harvest of bull trout is severely restricted in Oregon as part of conservation efforts to recover this species and rebuild the fishery. Please refer to regulations for the Willamette, Central, Northeast, and Southeast Zone regarding Bull trout.

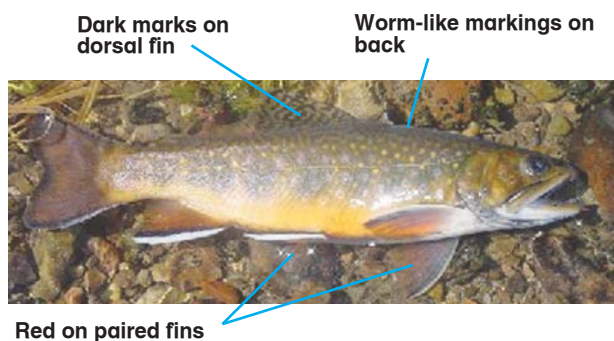
Research has shown that most anglers, experienced as well as inexperienced, have difficulty distinguishing between bull trout and brook trout, an introduced species in Oregon. This Fish Identification is provided to help you distinguished between native bull trout and introduced brook trout.

Please help recover bull trout and restore the fishery by taking the time to learn the characteristics. Your help is essential!

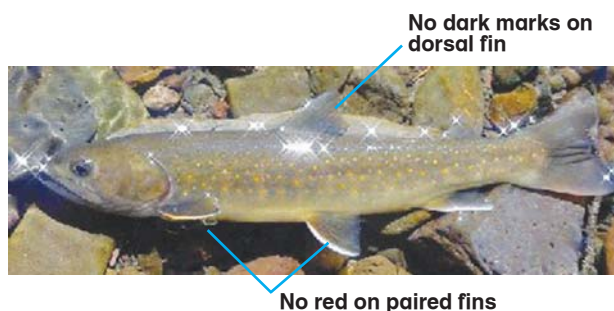
Brook trout and bull trout both have light spots on a dark grey or olive-green background. In general, bull trout have a clear dorsal fin, although in some fish light marks may be seen on the dorsal fin. Bull trout lack the worm-like markings on their backs and the red on their paired fins that characterize brook trout.

Brook trout may be identified by light colored worm-like marking on their back, dark wavy lines on the dorsal fin, and red on the paired fins.

Introduced Brook Trout



Native Bull Trout



Becoming an Outdoors-Woman

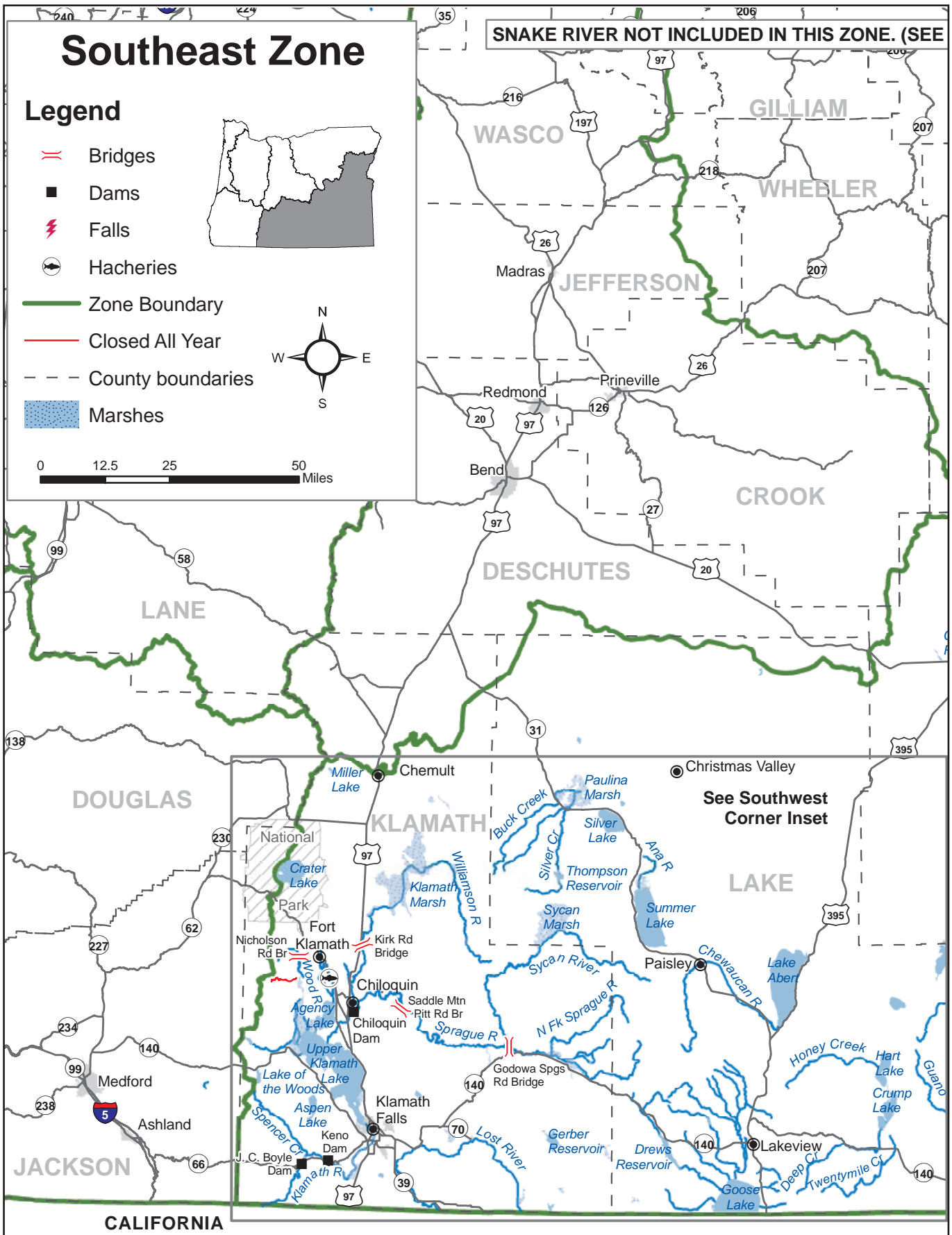
2008 Outdoors Skills Workshops

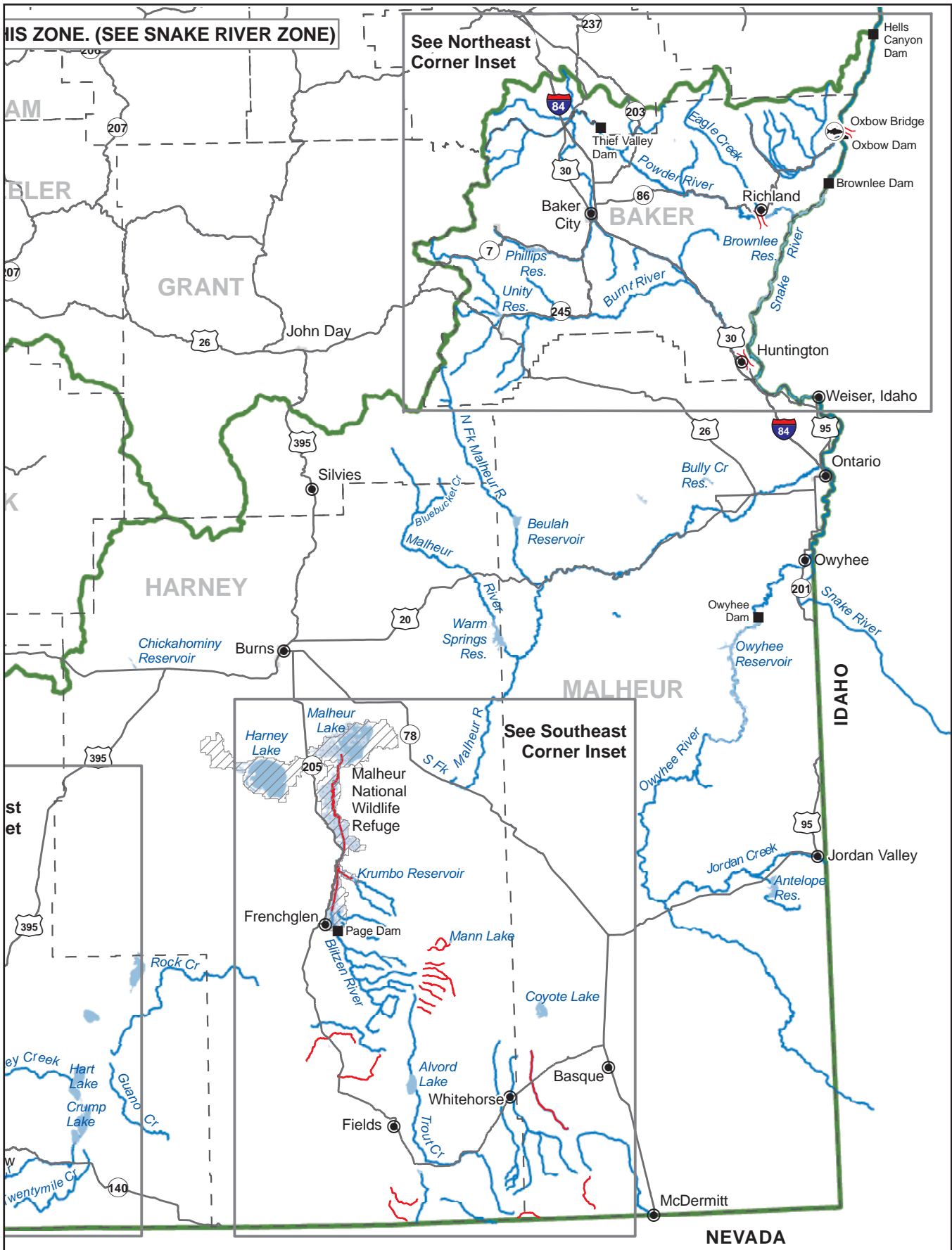
Don't miss your chance to get hands-on training in: basic fishing, fly fishing, clamming, kayaking and canoeing, shooting skills, pheasant hunting, backpacking, outdoor cooking, wilderness first aid, outdoor survival, map, compass and GPS.



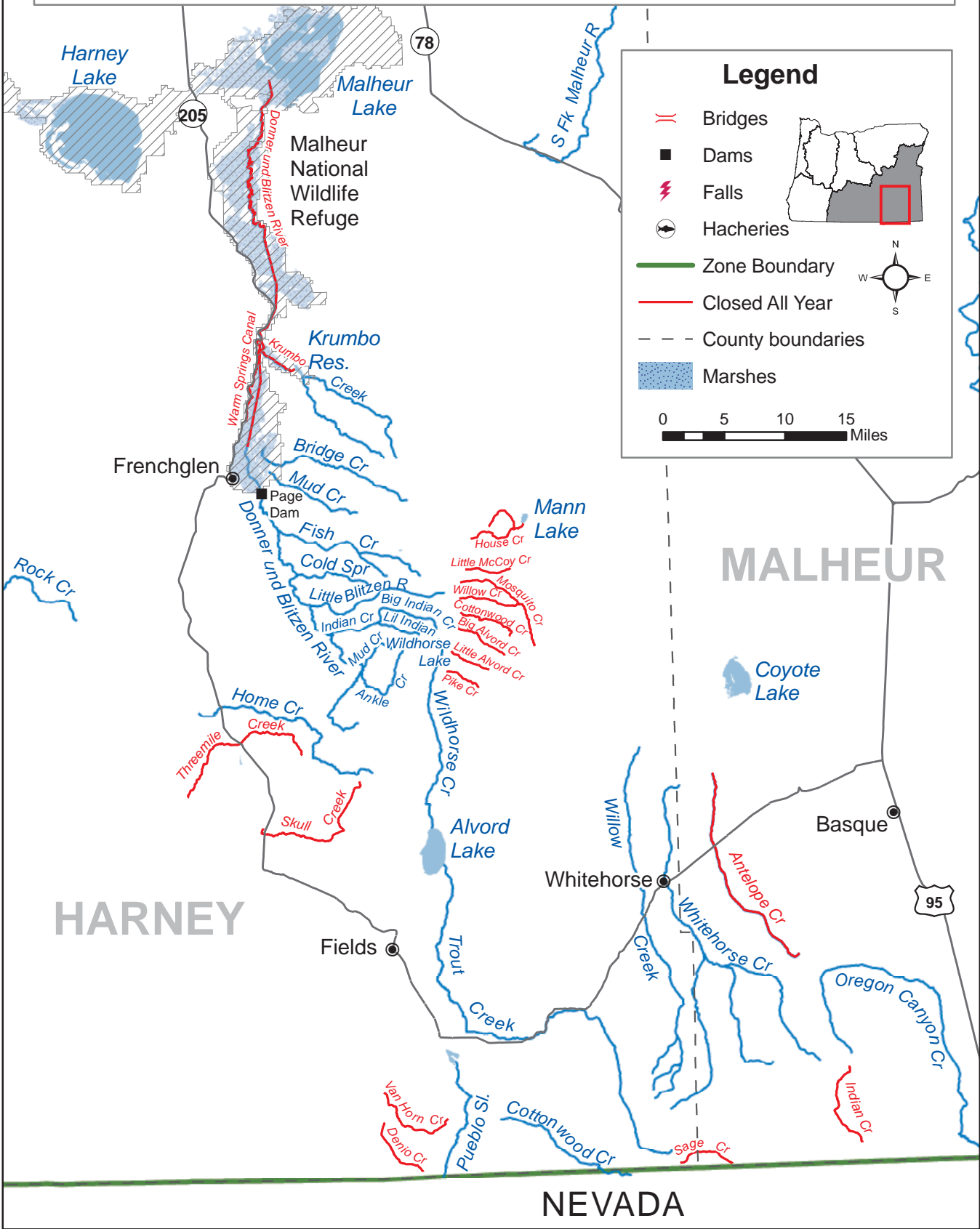
For more information, please visit our web site at www.dfw.state.or.us or call 503-947-6025

Text highlighted in blue is new or changed from 2007

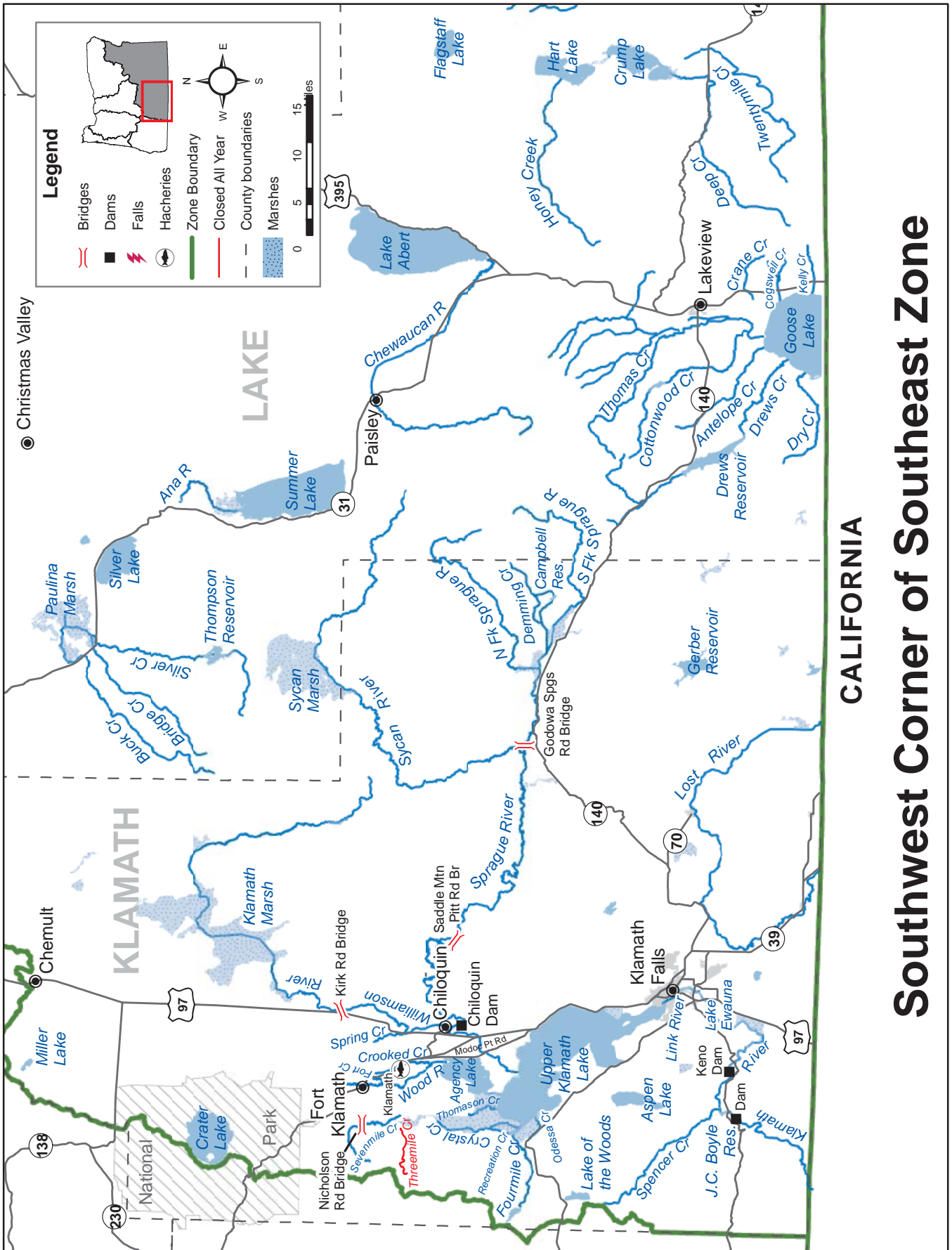




Southeast Corner of Southeast Zone



SOUTHEAST
Pages 70 - 79



CALIFORNIA

Southwest Corner of Southeast Zone

SOUTHEAST ZONE

Description:

The Southeast Zone is all tributaries (including their impoundments) of the Snake River system above Hells Canyon Dam; the Silvies River drainage in Grant County; all waters in Malheur and Lake counties; all waters in Harney County except South Fork John Day drainage; and all waters of the Klamath Basin in Klamath and Lake counties. This zone does not include any portion of the mainstem Snake River. The Klamath River Basin is all streams and their tributaries that drain toward Upper Klamath Lake or Klamath River. Regulations for the Snake River can be found in the Snake River Zone (page 82-83).

Instructions:

1. Read the **Special Regulations** for this zone. **Special Regulations** apply to specific bodies of water or portions of water within a zone. If specific references to a body of water, species, catch limits, length limits, seasons, or other specifications are not made in the **Special Regulations** for this zone, then **Zone Regulations** apply.
2. Read the following **Regulations for this zone**.
3. Always read the **General Regulations**, pages 3-21, which apply to all zones, for information about licenses; tags and permits; definitions; catch and possession limits; gear and bait restrictions; and harvest methods and hours, before going fishing.
4. Emergency or permanent rules adopted since these rules were printed may supersede these regulations. Anglers may call ODFW headquarters or regional offices at the numbers on page 2 of these regulations, or check the ODFW web site, www.dfw.state.or.us for these rules, or call 503-947-6001, 24 hours a day.
5. All waters of Malheur National Wildlife Refuge are closed to angling unless listed under **Special Regulations**.

Regulations for this zone:

Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures in streams. See exceptions under Special Regulations where use of bait is allowed.

Species Name	Catch Limits	Length Limits and Other Specifications	Season
Trout	Lakes: 5 per day, 2 daily limits in possession. Streams: 2 per day, 2 daily limits in possession.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 8-inch minimum length. • Only 1 <i>trout</i> over 20 inches in length may be taken per day. • No limit on size or number of <i>brook trout</i> taken from lakes and streams, except lakes in the Winema National Forest and streams in the Pine Creek and Powder River systems where the limit is 5 <i>trout</i> per day. • Closed to angling for <i>bull trout</i>. • <i>Kokanee</i> included in <i>trout</i> limits and seasons unless noted under Special Regulations. • Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures in streams. See exceptions under Special Regulations where use of bait is allowed. 	Open all year, except Klamath River Basin streams not listed are open April 26-Oct. 31.
Warmwater Game Fish: Largemouth and Smallmouth Bass	5 per day, 2 daily limits in possession, except no limits in Klamath Basin, Lost River, Warner Basin Lakes, Abert Lake Basin (includes Summer Lake and Chewaucan basins) and Thompson Valley Reservoir.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No more than 3 over 15 inches in length, except no length limit in Klamath Basin, Lost River, Warner Basin Lakes, Abert Lake Basin (includes Summer Lake and Chewaucan Basins), and Thompson Valley Reservoir. • Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures in streams. See exceptions under Special Regulations where use of bait is allowed. 	Lakes and Reservoirs: Open all year. Streams: Open during trout season.
Bluegill, Catfish, Crappie, Other Sunfish, Walleye, and Yellow Perch	No limit.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures in streams. See exceptions under Special Regulations where use of bait is allowed. 	
Other Fish: Whitefish, Sucker, Northern Pikeminnow, Carp, Chub, Sculpin, and other Nongame Fish	No limit.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Closed for <i>suckers</i> and <i>mullet</i> in Klamath County and Warner Basin. • Closed to take and possession of Protected Fish (see item 18 in General Regulations on page 8). • Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures in streams. See exceptions under Special Regulations where use of bait is allowed. 	
Hybrid Bass	No limit.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See Ana and Thompson Valley reservoirs under Special Regulations. 	
Sturgeon	Catch and release only.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Sturgeon</i> may not be removed from the water and must be immediately released unharmed. • Angling restricted to artificial flies and lures in streams. See exceptions under Special Regulations where use of bait is allowed. 	
Bullfrogs	No limit.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • An angling license is not required. 	Open all year.

Text highlighted in blue is new or changed from 2007

Species Name	Catch Limits	Length Limits and Other Specifications	Season
Crayfish	100 per day, 2 daily limits in possession.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Neither an angling nor a shellfish license is required. All streams are open to <i>crayfish</i> harvest including streams listed as closed under Special Regulations. 	Open all year.
Freshwater Clams	No limit.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A shellfish license is not required. 	
Protected Fish: Margined Sculpin (Umatilla and Walla Walla river systems)		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> It is unlawful to angle for or possess all or any part of these fish because they are listed on the state's sensitive species list for conservation purposes. 	Closed.

Special Regulations for this zone:

Water	Special Regulations
Agency and Klamath Lakes (Klamath Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 <i>trout</i> per day, use of bait allowed.
Ana Reservoir (Lake Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 <i>hybrid bass</i> in 24 hours, 16-inch minimum length. No minimum length or catch limit on <i>largemouth bass</i>.
Ana River (Lake Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 5 <i>trout</i> per day, use of bait allowed.
Antelope Creek (Coyote Lake Basin, Malheur Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Closed.
Antelope Creek (Goose Lake Basin, Lake Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open May 24-Oct. 31
Antelope Reservoir (Owyhee Basin, Malheur Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See Health Advisory on page 18.
Balm Creek Reservoir (Baker Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See Marine Board regulations which restrict to electric motors only (page 3).
Big Alvord Creek (Alvord Basin, Harney Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Closed.
Big Creek and tributaries (Malheur River Basin, Grant Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 5 <i>trout</i> per day.
Blitzen River Basin (Malheur Lakes Basin, Harney Co.): 1. Malheur Refuge waters downstream from Bridge Creek	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Closed.
2. Mainstem, East Canal, and tributaries upstream and including Bridge Creek, except Little Blitzen River	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open May 24-Oct. 31, 2 <i>trout</i> per day. Open Jan. 1-May 23 and Nov. 1-Dec. 31, catch and release for <i>trout</i>.
3. Little Blitzen River	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Catch and release for <i>trout</i>.
Burnt River and tributaries upstream from Huntington-Richland Road Bridge (Baker Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open April 26-Oct. 31. 5 <i>trout</i> per day, use of bait allowed.
Chewaucan River and tributaries below Hwy 31 at Paisley (Lake Abert Basin, Lake Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open May 24-Oct. 31, 2 <i>trout</i> per day, use of bait allowed.
Cogswell Creek (Goose Lake Basin, Lake Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open May 24-Oct. 31.
Cottonwood Creek and tributaries (Goose Lake Basin, Lake Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open May 24-Oct. 31.
Cottonwood Creek (Alvord Basin, Harney Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Closed.
Cottonwood Reservoir (Goose Lake Basin, Lake Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open entire year. 2 <i>trout</i> per day.
Crater Lake National Park (Klamath Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Angling in Crater Lake National Park is regulated by the National Park Service. For additional information call (541) 594-2211.
Crane Creek (Goose Lake Basin, Lake Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open May 24-Oct. 31.
Crooked Creek (Lake Abert Basin, Lake Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open May 24-Oct. 31.
Crooked Creek (Wood River Basin, Klamath Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open April 26-Oct. 31. Catch and release for <i>trout</i>. Closed from the springs located at Klamath Hatchery downstream 1,000 ft. to a posted fence crossing.
Crystal Creek (Klamath Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open April 26-Oct. 31. 1 <i>trout</i> per day. Use of bait allowed.

Text highlighted in blue is new or changed from 2007

Water	Special Regulations
Deming Creek including Campbell Reservoir diversion (Sprague Basin, Klamath Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open May 24-Oct. 31.
Denio Creek (Alvord Basin, Harney Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Closed.
Dog Lake (Goose Lake Basin, Lake Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Closed for <i>trout</i>. 3 <i>bass</i> per day, 15-inch minimum length.
Drews Creek and tributaries (Goose Lake Basin, Lake Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open May 24-Oct. 31.
Drews Reservoir (Goose Lake Basin, Lake Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2 <i>trout</i> per day.
Dry Creek and tributaries (Goose Lake Basin, Lake Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open May 24-Oct. 31.
Eagle Creek and tributaries (Powder River Basin, Baker/Union Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open April 26-Oct. 31. 5 <i>trout</i> per day. Use of bait allowed.
Fort Creek (Wood River Basin, Klamath Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open April 26-Oct. 31. Catch and release for <i>trout</i>.
Fourmile Creek (Agency Lake Basin, Klamath Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open entire year. 1 <i>trout</i> per day. Use of bait allowed.
Fourmile Lake (Klamath Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 25 <i>kokanee</i> per day (no size limits) in addition to other <i>trout</i> species catch limit.
Goose Lake (Goose Lake Basin, Lake Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open May 24-Oct. 31. 2 <i>trout</i> per day, artificial flies and lures.
Harriman Creek (Klamath Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open entire year. 1 <i>trout</i> per day. Use of bait allowed.
Higgins Reservoir (Baker Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open April 26-Oct. 31. 2 <i>trout</i> per day, angling restricted to artificial flies and lures. See Marine Board regulations which restrict to electric motors only (page 3).
Indian Creek (Quinn Basin, Malheur Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Closed.
Jordan Creek (Owyhee Basin, Malheur Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See Health Advisory on page 18. 5 <i>trout</i> per day, use of bait allowed.
Kelley Creek (Goose Lake Basin, Lake Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open May 24-Oct. 31.
Kiger Creek and tributaries (Malheur Lakes Basin, Harney Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 5 <i>trout</i> per day, use of bait allowed.
Klamath Lake and Agency Lakes (Klamath Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 <i>trout</i> per day. Bait allowed as per Zone Regulations.
Klamath River (Klamath Co.):	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open entire year. 1 <i>trout</i> per day. Use of bait allowed.
1. Lake Ewauna downstream to Keno Dam	
2. Keno Dam downstream to JC Boyle Reservoir	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open Jan. 1-June 15 and Oct. 1-Dec. 31. 1 <i>trout</i> per day.
3. Boyle Dam downstream to Oregon/California border	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open entire year. 1 <i>trout</i> per day. Catch and release for <i>trout</i> June 16-Sept. 30. Closed from Boyle Dam to downstream side of bridge at flume crossing.
Krumbo Creek (Malheur Lakes Basin Harney Co.),	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 5 <i>trout</i> per day, use of bait allowed.
1. Above Krumbo Reservoir	
2. Below Krumbo Reservoir	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Closed.
Krumbo Reservoir (Harney Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open April 26-Oct. 31
Lake Creek and tributaries (Malheur River Basin, Grant Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 5 <i>trout</i> per day.
Lake of the Woods (Klamath Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 25 <i>kokanee</i> per day (no size limits) in addition to other <i>trout</i> species catch limit. No more than 1 <i>bass</i> over 15 inches, as part of daily limit. Angling allowed 24 hours per day.
Larkin Creek (Klamath Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open to angling May 24-Oct. 31.
Link River (Klamath Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open entire year. 1 <i>trout</i> per day. Use of bait allowed.

Text highlighted in blue is new or changed from 2007

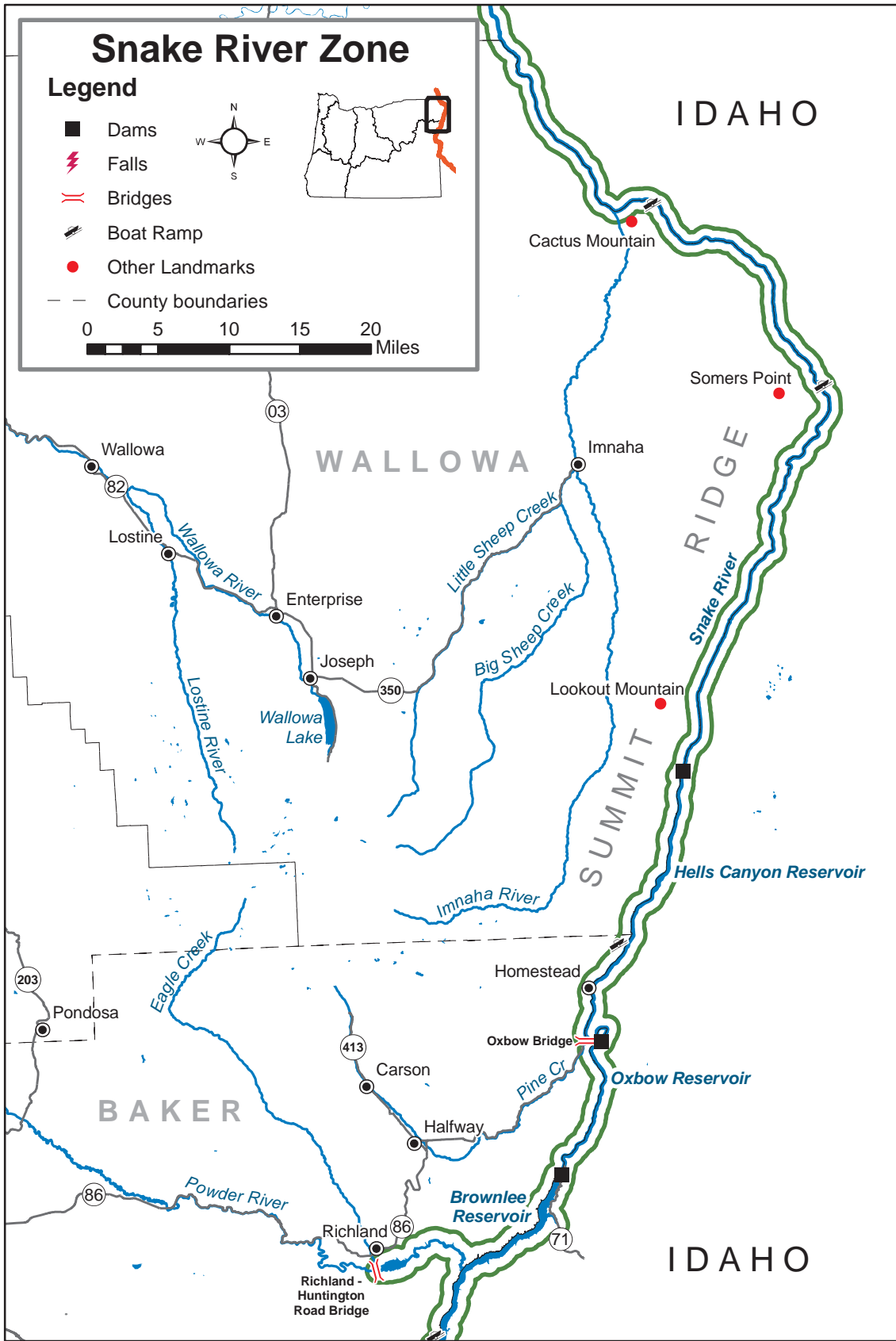
(continue on next page)

Water	Special Regulations
Little Alvord Creek (Alvord Basin, Harney Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Closed.
Lost River and tributaries (Klamath Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open entire year. • Use of bait allowed.
Malheur River (Harney/Grant/Malheur Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5 <i>trout</i> per day.
1. Mouth of Bluebucket Creek to Big Creek.	
2. Remainder of basin.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5 <i>trout</i> per day, use of bait allowed.
Malheur River, North Fork (Malheur/Harney/Grant/Baker Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5 <i>trout</i> per day.
1. Mainstem and tributaries upstream of Beulah Reservoir.	
2. Mainstem downstream of Beulah Reservoir.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5 <i>trout</i> per day, use of bait allowed.
Mann Lake (Harney Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 <i>trout</i> per day, 16-inch minimum length. • Restricted to artificial flies and lures.
Mann Lake tributaries (Harney Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Closed.
McCoy Creek, Little (Alvord Basin, Harney Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Closed.
Miller Creek (Outlet of Miller Lake, Klamath Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5 <i>trout</i> per day, use of bait allowed.
Miller Creek (tributary to Lost River)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open entire year. • Use of bait allowed.
Miller Lake (Klamath Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 25 <i>kokanee</i> per day (no size limits) in addition to other <i>trout</i> species catch limit. • Angling allowed 24 hours per day.
Mosquito Creek (Alvord Basin, Harney Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Closed.
Murray Reservoir (Baker Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No angling from a floating device.
Odessa Creek (Klamath Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open entire year. • 1 <i>trout</i> per day. • Use of bait allowed.
Owyhee Reservoir and tributaries (Malheur Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See Health Advisory on page 18. • 5 <i>trout</i> per day, use of bait allowed.
Owyhee River from the mouth upstream to Owyhee Dam (Malheur Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5 <i>trout</i> per day, use of bait allowed. • Catch and release for <i>brown trout</i>.
Pike Creek (Alvord Basin, Harney Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Closed.
Pine Creek (Goose Lake Basin, Lake Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open May 24-Oct. 31.
Pine Creek and tributaries upstream from Oxbow Bridge (Baker Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open April 26-Oct. 31. • <i>Brook trout</i> are part of the standard 5 <i>trout</i> per day over 8-inch bag limit. • 5 <i>trout</i> per day, use of bait allowed.
Poison Creek Reservoir (Silvies Basin, Grant Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 <i>trout</i> per day, 8-inch minimum. • Use of bait allowed.
Powder River (Baker/Union Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open April 26-Oct. 31. • 5 <i>trout</i> per day, use of bait allowed. • <i>Brook trout</i> are part of the standard 5 <i>trout</i> per day over 8-inch bag limit.
1. Mainstem and tributaries upstream from Huntington-Richland Road Bridge	
2. Upstream from Hughes Lane Bridge near Baker City to Phillips Reservoir	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Jan. 1-April 25 and Nov. 1-Dec. 31, catch and release for <i>trout</i>, restricted to artificial flies and lures. • Open April 26-Oct. 31, 5 <i>trout</i> per day, use of bait allowed.
Rattlesnake Creek and tributaries (Malheur Lakes Basin, Harney Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5 <i>trout</i> per day, use of bait allowed.
Recreation Creek (Klamath Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open entire year. • 1 <i>trout</i> per day. • Use of bait allowed.
Riddle Creek and tributaries (Malheur Lakes Basin, Harney Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5 <i>trout</i> per day, use of bait allowed.
Sage Creek (Quinn Basin, Malheur Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Closed.
Sand Creek (Klamath Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5 <i>trout</i> per day, use of bait allowed.
Scott Creek (Klamath Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5 <i>trout</i> per day, use of bait allowed.

Text highlighted in blue is new or changed from 2007

Water	Special Regulations
Sevenmile Creek downstream from Nicholson Road (Klamath Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open April 26-Oct. 31. • Catch and release for <i>trout</i>.
Short Creek (Klamath Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open entire year. • 1 <i>trout</i> per day. • Use of bait allowed.
Silvies River and tributaries (Malheur Lakes Basin, Grant/Harney Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5 <i>trout</i> per day, use of bait allowed.
Silver Creek and tributaries (Malheur Lakes Basin, Crook/Harney Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5 <i>trout</i> per day, use of bait allowed.
Skull Creek (Catlow Basin, Harney Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Closed.
Snake River and impoundments	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See Snake River Zone (pages 82-83).
Spencer Creek (Klamath Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open May 24-Oct. 31.
Sprague River and tributaries (Klamath Co.):	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open May 24-Oct. 31. • 1 <i>trout</i> per day.
1. Downstream from Chiloquin Dam.	
2. Saddle Mountain Pitt Road Bridge (USFS Road 5850) upstream to Godowa Springs Road Bridge.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open April 26-Oct. 31. • Use of bait allowed.
Spring Creek (Klamath Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open May 24-Oct. 31. • 5 <i>trout</i> per day, use of bait allowed.
Tandy Creek (Goose Lake Basin, Lake Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open May 24-Oct. 31.
Thomas Creek and tributaries (Goose Lake Basin, Lake Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open May 24-Oct. 31.
Thomason Creek (Klamath Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open entire year. • 1 <i>trout</i> per day. • Use of bait allowed.
Thompson Valley Reservoir (Lake Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 <i>hybrid bass</i> in 24 hours, 16-inch minimum length. • No length or bag limit on <i>largemouth bass</i>.
Threemile Creek (Catlow Basin, Harney Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Closed.
Threemile Creek (Klamath Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Closed upstream of Westside Road.
Unity Reservoir (Baker Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Closed within 200 feet of Dam Jan. 1-March 31 and Dec. 1-31.
Van Horn Creek (Alvord Basin, Harney Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Closed.
Whitehorse Creek Drainage (Coyote Lake Basin, Harney/Malheur Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Catch and release angling for <i>Lahontan cutthroat trout</i>.
Williamson River (Klamath Co.):	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open May 24-Oct. 31. • 1 <i>trout</i> per day.
1. Mouth upstream to the Modoc Point Road Bridge.	
2. Modoc Point Road Bridge upstream to Chiloquin Bridge.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open May 24-Oct. 31. • 1 <i>trout</i> per day May 24-July 31. • Catch and release for <i>trout</i> Aug. 1-Oct. 31. • No angling from motor-propelled craft while motor is operating.
3. Chiloquin Bridge to Kirk Bridge.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open May 24-Oct. 31. • 1 <i>trout</i> per day May 24-July 31. • Catch and release for <i>trout</i> Aug. 1-Oct. 31. • No angling from a floating device.
4. Kirk Bridge upstream to headwaters.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open April 26-Oct. 31. • 2 <i>trout</i> per day, except no limit on size or number of <i>brook trout</i>. • No angling from a floating device.
Willow Creek (Alvord Basin, Harney Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Closed.
Willow Creek Drainage (Coyote Lakes Basin, Harney/Malheur Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Catch and release angling for <i>Lahontan cutthroat trout</i>.
Wood River from mouth (mouth of Wood River extends through the Wood River Delta to emergent vegetation line in Agency Lake) upstream including tributaries, except Annie Creek (Klamath Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open April 26-Oct. 31. • Catch and release for <i>trout</i>.

Text highlighted in blue is new or changed from 2007





SNAKE RIVER ZONE

Description:

The Snake River Zone is all the waters of the Snake River from the Oregon-Washington border upstream to the Oregon-Idaho border. The boundary between the Snake River and its tributaries is defined as a straight line across the mouths of all rivers. The Snake River Zone includes the portions of the Burnt and Powder rivers downstream of the Huntington-Richland Road near their mouths and includes the portion of Pine Creek downstream of the Oxbow Bridge.

Instructions:

1. Read the **Special Regulations** for this zone. **Special Regulations** apply to specific bodies of water or portions of water within a zone. If specific references to a body of water, species, catch limits, length limits, seasons, or other specifications are not made in the **Special Regulations** for this zone, then **Zone Regulations** apply.
2. Read the following **Regulations for this zone**.
3. Always read the **General Regulations**, pages 3-21, which apply to all zones, for information about licenses; tags and permits; definitions; catch and possession limits; gear and bait restrictions; and harvest methods and hours, before going fishing.
4. Emergency or permanent rules adopted since these rules were printed may supersede these regulations. Anglers may call ODFW headquarters or regional offices at the numbers on page 2 of these regulations, or check the ODFW web site, www.dfw.state.or.us for these rules, or call 503-947-6001, 24 hours a day.

Regulations for this zone:

1. Where the Snake River forms the boundary between Oregon and Idaho, the following rules apply:
 - a. License of either state is valid in the Snake River when angling from a floating device. However, when fishing tributaries, sloughs or from sloughs or from lands within either state, the angler must be licensed by the state where the waters (or land) are located.
 - b. Anglers must follow the rules of the licensing state.
 - c. Anglers are restricted to one daily catch limit, even if licensed by both states.
 - d. Anglers may launch and take out their boats from either state, regardless of licensing state.
2. See health advisories on page 18.

Species Name	Catch Limits	Length Limits and Other Specifications	Season
Trout	6 per day, 2 daily limits in possession.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No minimum length limit. • Only 1 <i>trout</i> over 20 inches in length may be taken per day, upstream of Hells Canyon Dam. • Closed to angling for <i>bull trout</i>. • <i>Rainbow trout</i> over 20 inches are considered <i>steelhead</i> downstream of Hells Canyon Dam. 	Open all year.
Salmon		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Closed. 	Closed.
Steelhead	3 per day.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See Snake River entry from Oregon-Washington border upstream to Hells Canyon Dam. • Only adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> may be kept. • Restricted to barbless hooks for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i>. • No annual limit on adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> as long as the appropriate number of Hatchery Harvest Tags has been purchased to record the fish. 	Closed in all waters unless noted by species under Special Regulations .
Warmwater Game Fish: Largemouth and Smallmouth Bass	6 per day, 2 daily limits in possession.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No more than 3 over 15 inches in length. 	Open all year.
Bluegill, Catfish, Crappie, Other Sunfish, Walleye, and Yellow Perch	No limit.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • None. 	
Other Fish: Sucker, Carp, Chub, Northern Pikeminnow, Sculpin, Whitefish, Shad and other Nongame Fish	No limit.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • None. 	
Sturgeon	Catch and release only.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Angling Restricted to single-point barbless hooks for <i>sturgeon</i>. • <i>Sturgeon</i> may not be removed from the water and must be immediately released unharmed. 	
Bullfrogs	No limit.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • An angling license is not required. 	
Crayfish	100 per day, 2 daily limits in possession.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Neither an angling nor a <i>shellfish</i> license is required. 	
Freshwater Clams	No limit.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A <i>shellfish</i> license is not required. <p>NOTE: Unlawful to take or possess Zebra mussels or Asian clams.</p>	

Text highlighted in blue is new or changed from 2007

Special Regulations for This Zone:

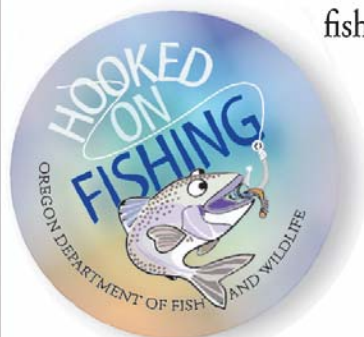
Water	Special Regulations
Brownlee Reservoir including Snake River Oregon-Idaho border (Baker and Malheur Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Powder River Arm from mouth upstream to Huntington-Richland Road Bridge requires an Oregon angling license. • <i>Bass</i>, 12-inch minimum length. • See Health Advisory on page 18.
Hells Canyon Reservoir (Baker and Wallowa Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Bass</i>, 12-inch minimum length.
Oxbow Reservoir (Baker Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Catch and release only for <i>bass</i> Jan. 1-June 30. • 2 <i>bass</i> per day. • <i>Bass</i> between 12 and 16 inches must be released.
Snake River from Oregon-Washington border upstream to Hells Canyon Dam	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-April 30 and Sept. 1-Dec. 31. • <i>Bass</i>, no length limit. • Closed from Hells Canyon Dam downstream 400 feet to cable crossing. • See Health Advisory on page 18.

Get a Friend Hooked on Fishing

Free Fishing Weekend,
June 7 and 8, 2008

Introduce a friend, child,
co-worker or family member
to fishing during Oregon's
annual Free Fishing Weekend.

ODFW offers Oregon residents and visitors a full weekend to
fish, crab and clam without a license.



For more information visit the
ODFW Web site, www.dfw.state.or.us



Do your part for Oregon's fish...



Volunteer with the Salmon and Trout Enhancement Program.

STEP volunteers work with ODFW biologists to:

- Study, survey, and monitor fish populations and their habitats
- Improve and restore fish habitat
- Provide fish through hatchery programs
- Help inform and educate the public about Oregon's salmon and trout



To learn more or become a STEP volunteer, visit the ODFW Web site at www.dfw.state.or.us/STEP or contact your local ODFW office.

Keep Oregon's Rivers Clean

Discarded fishing line and tackle spoil the scenery and can be dangerous to fish and wildlife.



Through a new program, anglers can dispose of fishing line and tackle at collection stations located at fishing areas throughout the state.

Conservation and outdoor sport groups volunteer to maintain the stations. Materials collected are reused, recycled, or properly disposed.

For additional information about the program, to volunteer, or to find out about placing a collection station in your area, call STEP at 503-947-6232.



Look for a collection station at established boat ramps or popular streambank access sites and help **Keep Oregon's Rivers Clean.**

Text highlighted in blue is new or changed from 2007

OREGON DISABILITIES HUNTING AND FISHING PERMIT INFORMATION

In order to be considered a person with a disability under the wildlife laws, a person shall provide either:

1. Written certification from a licensed physician, which states that the applicant:
 - a. Is permanently unable to walk without the use of, or assistance from, a brace, cane, crutch, prosthetic device, wheelchair, scooter or walker;
 - b. Is restricted by lung disease to the extent that the person's forced expiratory volume for one second, when measured by a spirometer, is less than 35 percent predicted, or arterial oxygen tension is less than 55 mm/Hg on room air at rest;
 - c. Has a cardiac condition to the extent that the person's functional limitations are classified in severity as Class III or Class V, according to standards established by the American Heart Association;
 - d. Has a permanent, physical impairment that prevents the person from holding or shooting a firearm or bow or from holding a fishing rod in hand; or
 - e. Has central visual acuity that permanently does not exceed 20/200 in the better eye with corrective lenses, or the widest diameter of the visual field is no greater than 20 degrees; or
2. Written proof that the last official certification of record by the United States Department of Veterans Affairs or any branch of the Armed Forces of the United States shows the person to be at least 65 percent disabled (ORS 496.018).

The "Oregon Disabilities Hunting and Fishing Permit" is not a license or tag. Anglers must still obtain an angling license and/or Combined Angling Tag (if angling for salmon, steelhead, sturgeon or pacific halibut). Hunters also must still obtain a hunting license and apply for and/or purchase appropriate tags prior to specified tag sale deadlines to hunt in controlled and general big game seasons. You must be in possession of your "Oregon Disabilities Hunting and Fishing Permit," license, and tag while you are angling or hunting (even holders of a Disabled Veteran/Pioneer license and tag). All license and tag fees are at regular rates.

A licensed angler who possesses a valid "Oregon Disabilities Hunting and Fishing Permit" is allowed to angle from an anchored craft in waters where angling from a floating device is prohibited by ODFW. This allowance does not supersede safety or security regulations enacted by other agencies.

Licensed anglers who possess a valid "Oregon Disabilities Hunting and Fishing Permit" may also fish during authorized open fishing seasons from the Nehalem Hatchery Barrier Free Fishing Platform on the North Fork Nehalem River.

For additional information on the rules and regulations pertaining to hunting and "Oregon Disabilities Hunting and Fishing Permit" consult the 2007 Oregon Big Game Regulations.

OREGON DISABILITIES HUNTING AND FISHING PERMIT APPLICATION

For more information or to obtain an "Oregon Disabilities Hunting and Fishing Permit" application packet, please visit our Web site at www.dfw.state.or.us/resources/hunting/disability.

Application packets are also available at the ODFW headquarters office, ODFW regional offices (see page 2), ODFW district offices, or by calling 503-947-6100.

This agency receives federal financial assistance in Sport Fish and/or Wildlife Restoration and prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, sex or disability.

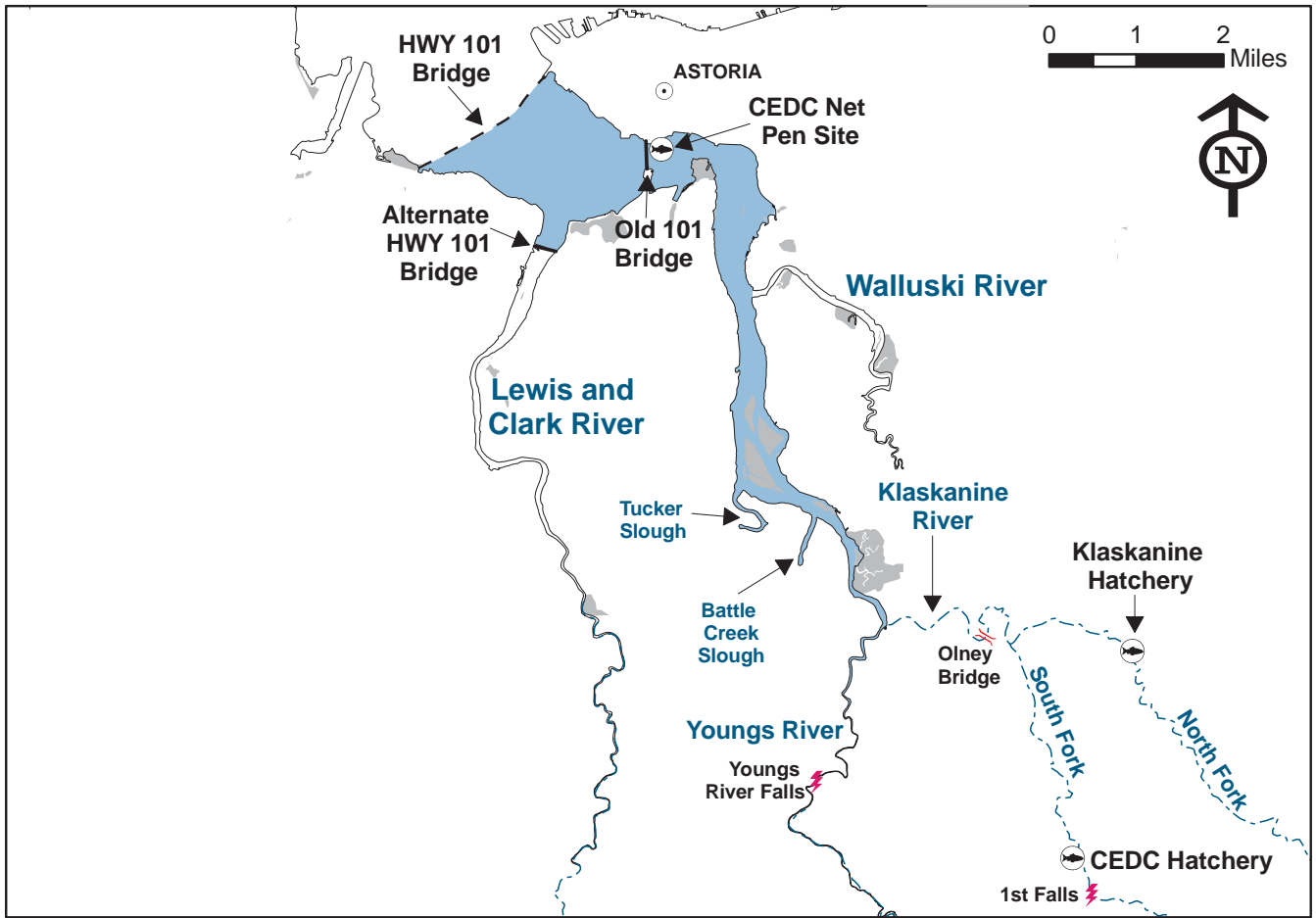
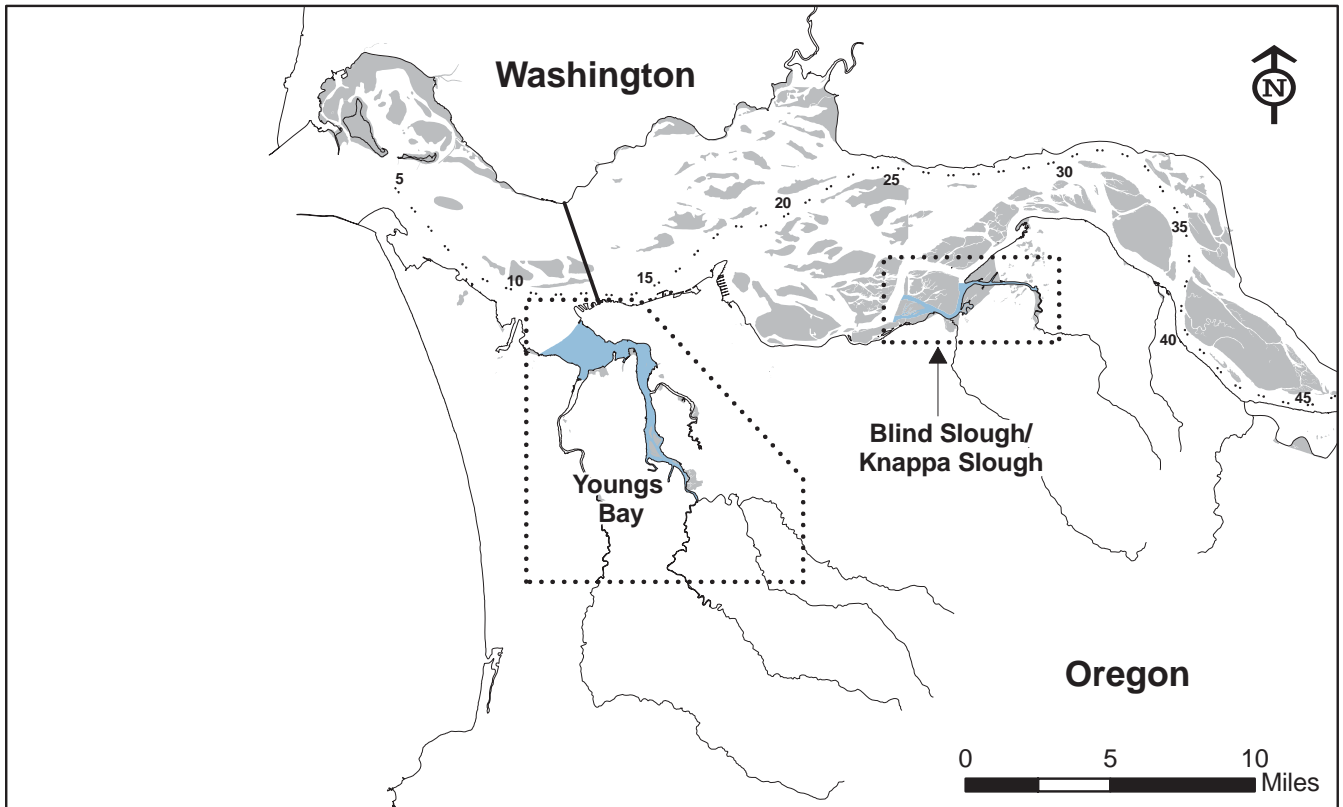
If you believe that you have been discriminated against as described above in any program, activity, or facility, or if you desire further information, please contact:

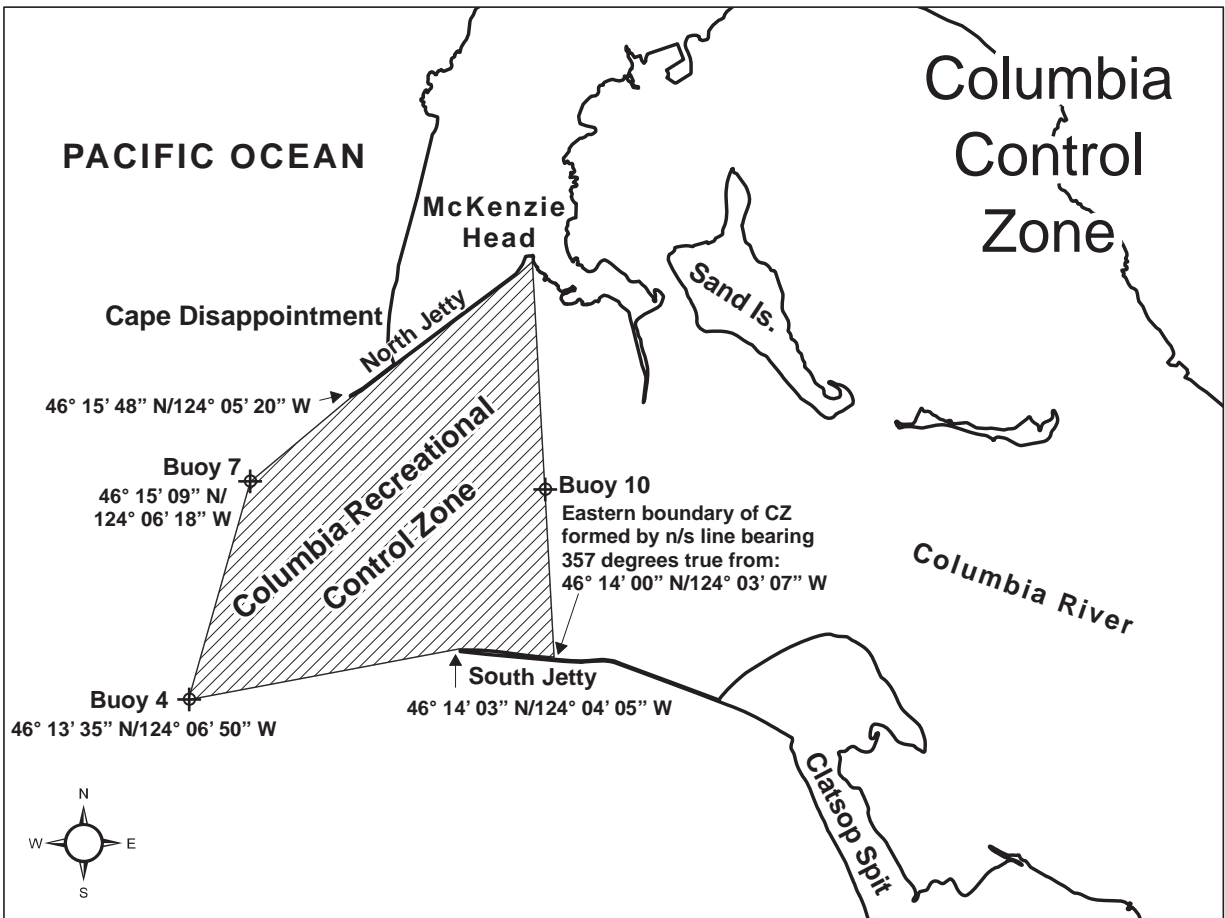
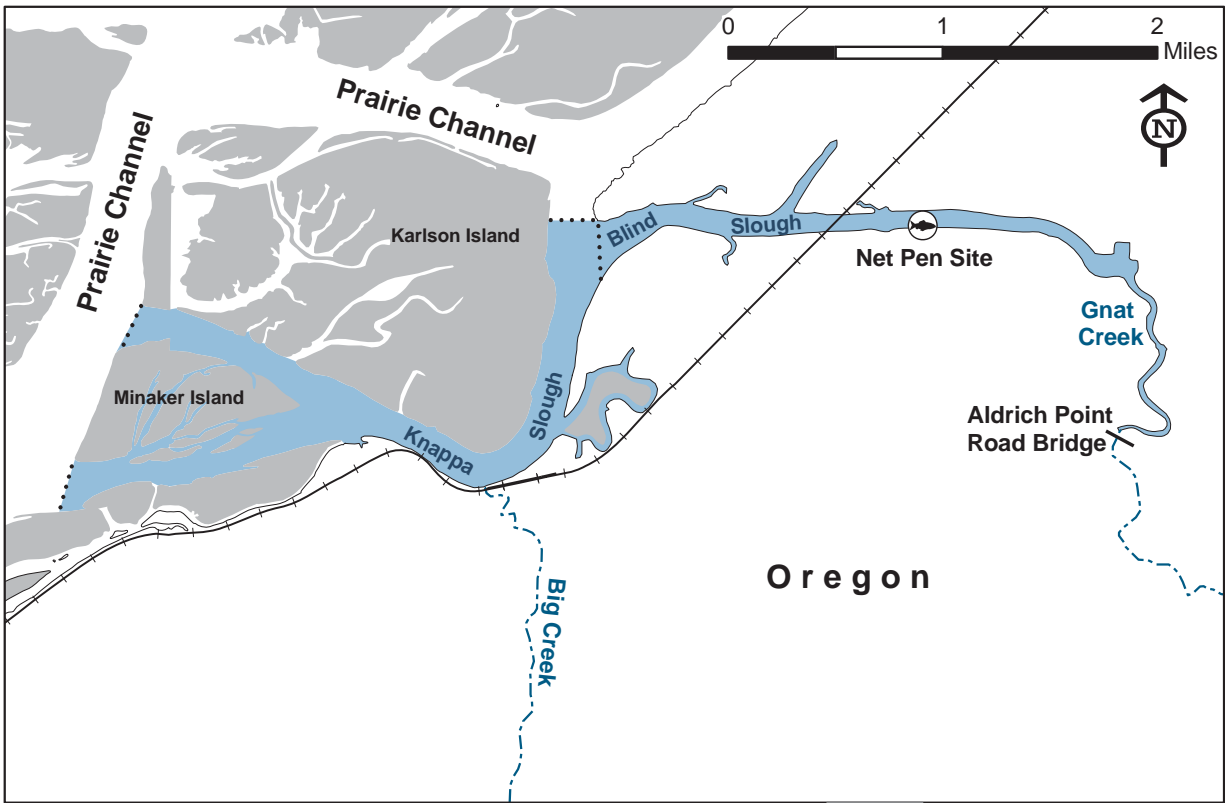
ADA Coordinator
Oregon Dept. of Fish & Wildlife
3406 Cherry Avenue NE
Salem, OR 97303-4924
(503) 947-6055

Department of the Interior
U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service
Division of Human Resources
1849 C Street NW
Mailstop: 3458
Washington DC 20240



All trout, salmon and steelhead that are released must be unharmed and should not be removed from the water.





COLUMBIA RIVER ZONE

Description:

The Columbia River Zone is all waters of the Columbia River upstream from a north-south line through Buoy 10 at the river mouth and includes those portions of tributaries (including lakes) downstream from the mainline railroad bridges near the tributaries' mouths except for the Willamette (including Multnomah Channel), Sandy, Hood, Deschutes and Umatilla river systems. The Columbia River Zone includes downstream from Hwy 730 on the Umatilla River and from Interstate 84 on the Deschutes River. The boundary is a straight line across the mouths of the Willamette (including Multnomah Channel), Sandy and Hood rivers.

Oregon and Washington state waters are defined by the state line which lies within the waters of the Columbia River. In the area from the mouth upstream to Altoona, WA (Rivermile 24), the state line is near the Washington shore. In the area from Altoona, WA upstream to above McNary Dam (except near mainstem dams) the state line is in the middle of the ship channel.

Instructions:

1. Read the **Special Regulations** for this zone. **Special Regulations** apply to specific bodies of water or portions of water within a zone. If specific references to a body of water, species, catch limits, length limits, seasons, or other specifications are not made in the **Special Regulations** for this zone, then **Zone Regulations** apply.
2. Read the following **Regulations for this zone**.
3. Always read the **General Regulations**, pages 3-21, which apply to all zones, for information about licenses; tags and permits; definitions; catch and possession limits; gear and bait restrictions; and harvest methods and hours, before going fishing.
4. Emergency or permanent rules adopted since these rules were printed may supersede these regulations. Anglers may call ODFW headquarters or regional offices at the numbers on page 2 of these regulations, or check the ODFW web site, www.dfw.state.or.us for these rules, or call 800-720-6339, 24 hours a day.

Regulations for this zone:

1. In the Columbia River where it forms the state boundary line, not including tributaries, sloughs and lands, the following rules apply:
 - a. License and tags of either state are valid except when the other state's season is closed;
 - b. Anglers must follow the rules of the state in which they are fishing;
 - c. Anglers are restricted to one daily catch limit for all fish species from the Columbia River, even if licensed in Oregon and Washington;
 - d. Anglers are restricted to one annual catch limit of *sturgeon* from the Columbia River, even if licensed in Oregon and Washington;
 - e. Anglers that are residents of either Oregon or Washington may launch or take out their boats from either shore, regardless of which state license they hold;
 - f. Anglers that are not a resident of either Oregon or Washington must possess a nonresident license for the state in which they are landing.
2. When fishing on tributaries, sloughs or from the land of a state, the angler must be licensed by that state and obey all angling regulations of that state.
3. **NOTE:** Mainstem Columbia River fisheries for *salmon*, *steelhead* and *sturgeon* are co-managed by the Oregon and Washington Departments of Fish and Wildlife and the four Treaty Tribes, represented by the Columbia River Inter-Tribal Fish Commission. Based on discussions among the co-management agencies, Oregon may adopt in-season changes to sport fishery regulations in the Columbia River. Regulation changes can occur on short notice and will be made available to ODFW field offices, the news media and license agents. Anglers can check the status of regulations prior to fishing the Columbia River by checking the ODFW web site: www.dfw.state.or.us for these rules, or calling 503-947-6001, 24 hours a day.

Species Name	Catch Limits	Length Limits and Other Specifications	Season
Trout	2 per day, 2 daily limits in possession.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 12-inch minimum length. • <i>Rainbow trout</i> over 20 inches are considered <i>steelhead</i>. • Only fin-clipped <i>cutthroat trout</i> may be kept. • Closed to angling for <i>bull trout</i>. 	Open Jan. 1 - March 31 and May 24-Dec. 31.
Salmon and Steelhead	In the aggregate: 2 adult <i>salmon</i> or <i>steelhead</i> per day, 20 per year. 5 jack <i>salmon</i> per day, 2 daily jack limits in possession.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Only adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> may be kept. • Closed for <i>sockeye</i> and <i>chum salmon</i>. • See Special Regulations in Columbia River Zone to determine where harvest of any <i>Chinook</i> or <i>coho salmon</i> is allowed. Harvest of nonadipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> is not permitted in the Columbia River Zone. • There is no annual limit on adipose or otherwise fin-clipped <i>salmon</i> or adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> so long as the appropriate number of Hatchery Harvest Tags have been purchased to record the catch. <p>NOTE: Changes to <i>salmon</i> regulations for the Columbia River system are printed in May and are available at ODFW offices or from license agents. Check for new regulations before you fish.</p>	Closed in all waters unless noted by species under Special Regulations .
Warmwater Game Fish: Largemouth and Smallmouth Bass	5 per day, 2 daily limits in possession.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No more than 3 <i>bass</i> over 15 inches in length. 	Open all year.
Striped Bass	2 per 24 hours; 2 daily limits in possession.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 30-inch minimum length. 	

Text highlighted in blue is new or changed from 2007

Species Name	Catch Limits	Length Limits and Other Specifications	Season
Warmwater Game Fish: (continued) Bluegill, Catfish, Crappie, other Sunfish, and Yellow Perch	No limit.		Open all year.
Walleye	10 per day, 2 daily limits in possession	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No more than 5 per day over 18 inches and only one may be over 24 inches. 	
Other Fish: Sturgeon	1 per day, 5 per year.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Closed to retention of <i>green sturgeon</i>. See page 97 for tag return information. 42-inch minimum and 60-inch maximum length from river mouth upstream to The Dalles Dam. 48-inch minimum and 60-inch maximum length from The Dalles Dam upstream to the Oregon-Washington border All oversized, undersized, and unwanted legal size white <i>sturgeon</i> must be immediately released unharmed into the water. Oversize <i>sturgeon</i> cannot be removed totally or in part from the water. Restricted to one single-point barbless hook for <i>sturgeon</i>. Catch and release of <i>sturgeon</i> may continue after taking the daily or annual limit or when quota is reached. 	NOTE: <i>Sturgeon</i> fisheries are managed on a quota basis. Anglers should check the status of regulations prior to fishing. Catch and Release: Open all year, except as noted under Special Regulations .
Northern Pikeminnow, Carp, Sucker, Chub, Sculpin, Whitefish, Shad and other Nongame Fish	No limit.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Shad angling closed from Buoy 10 line upstream to Bonneville Dam April 1-May 15. 	Open all year.
Smelt	First 25 pounds per day.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> An angling license is not required Separate container for each dipper. 25 pounds per dipper while in dipping area. 	
Crayfish	100 per day, 2 daily limits in possession.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Neither an angling nor a <i>shellfish</i> license is required. 	
Freshwater Clams	No limit.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A <i>shellfish</i> license is not required. NOTE: Unlawful to take or possess <i>Zebra mussels</i> or <i>Asian clams</i>. 	
Bullfrogs	No limit.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> An angling license is not required. 	
Marine Fish and Marine Shellfish	See Marine Zone pages 98-101.		

Special Regulations for this zone:

Water	Special Regulations
Columbia River: 1. Buoy 10 line upstream to a line projected from Rocky Point on the Washington bank through red buoy 44 to the navigation light at Tongue Point on the Oregon bank (continued on next page)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Closed for trout. Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-March 31 and Aug. 1-Dec. 31. Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>Chinook salmon</i> and adipose fin-clipped <i>coho salmon</i> Jan. 1-March 31. Open for <i>Chinook salmon</i> and adipose fin-clipped <i>coho</i> Aug. 1-Dec. 31, except only <i>adult Chinook salmon</i> and <i>adult adipose fin-clipped coho salmon</i> may be kept Aug. 1-Sept. 30. Minimum sizes for <i>adult salmon</i> are 24 inches for <i>Chinook salmon</i> and 16 inches for <i>coho salmon</i>. The Columbia River South Jetty is open to <i>salmon</i> fishing seven days a week when the fall Buoy 10 or adjacent ocean <i>salmon</i> fishery is open. Before Aug. 1 barbless hooks are required. In the waters of the Pacific Ocean and in the Columbia River upstream to a line projected from Rocky Point on the Washington bank through Red Buoy 44 to the navigation light at Tongue Point on the Oregon bank, each angler aboard a vessel may continue to use angling gear until the daily limit of fish for all legally licensed and juvenile anglers aboard has been achieved. However, no individual angler may exceed any personal daily bag limit. See Health Advisory on page 18.

Text highlighted in blue is new or changed from 2007

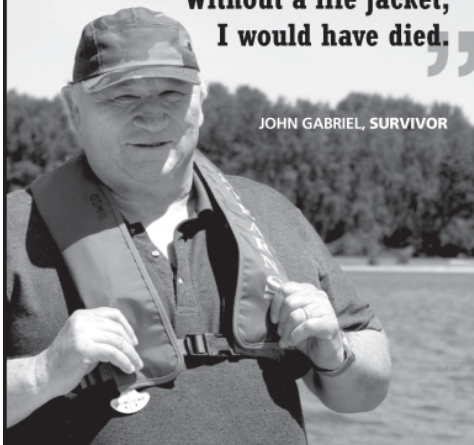
Water	Special Regulations
<p>Columbia River (continued):</p> <p>2. A line projected from Rocky Point on the Washington bank through Red Buoy 44 to the navigation light at Tongue Point on the Oregon bank upstream to I-5 Bridge</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>Chinook salmon</i>, adipose fin-clipped <i>coho salmon</i> and adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-March 31. • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>jack Chinook salmon</i> and adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> May 16-July 31. • Open for <i>Chinook salmon</i>, adipose fin-clipped <i>coho salmon</i> and adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Aug. 1-Dec. 31. • Angling from Big Creek railroad trestle bridge near mouth closed Sept. 1-30. • See Health Advisory on page 18.
<p>3. I-5 Bridge upstream to Bonneville Dam.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-March 31 and June 16-Dec. 31. • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>jack Chinook salmon</i> June 16-July 31. • Open for <i>Chinook</i> and adipose fin-clipped <i>coho salmon</i> Aug. 1-Dec. 31. • Closed: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Between markers located 150 feet upstream and 450 feet downstream from the mouth of Tanner Creek out to center of the Columbia River Aug. 16-Oct. 15; 2. Inside the south navigation lock at Bonneville Dam from a marker on the western-most point of Robins Island to a marker on the Oregon mainland shore. • Bank angling prohibited: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. From Bradford Island below Bonneville Dam from south shore between the dam and a line perpendicular to the shoreline marker at west end of riprap and from north shore between fishway entrance and a line perpendicular to the shoreline marker 850 feet downstream; 2. From Robins Island below Bonneville Dam downstream to a line perpendicular to the shoreline marker on mooring cell. • Angling from a floating device or using a floating device to set lines is prohibited in the area between Bonneville Dam and a line crossing the river downstream from the dam marked by a sign on the Oregon shore at the western-most tip of Robins Island to a sign approximately 50 feet upstream of the Hamilton Island boat ramp on the Washington shore (USACE Boat Restricted Zone). • Angling for <i>sturgeon</i> is prohibited from Marker 85 upstream to Bonneville Dam May 1-July 31. • Angling for <i>salmon</i> from a floating device is prohibited from Beacon Rock upstream to Bonneville Dam Nov. 1-Dec. 31.
<p>4. Bonneville Dam upstream to Oregon/Washington border located upstream of McNary Dam</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See Health Advisory on page 18. • Closed for trout. • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> Jan. 1-March 31 and June 16-Dec. 31. • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>jack Chinook salmon</i> June 16-July 31. • Open for <i>Chinook</i> and <i>coho salmon</i> Aug. 1-Dec. 31. Only adipose fin-marked <i>coho salmon</i> may be retained between Bonneville Dam and the Hood River bridge at Rivermile 169. • Open for <i>sturgeon</i> retention Jan. 1-until quota reached, catch and release may continue after quota reached. • Angling for <i>sturgeon</i> is prohibited from the west end of the grain silo at Rufus upstream to John Day Dam May 1-July 31. • Angling for <i>sturgeon</i> is prohibited from Highway 82 Bridge (Highway 395) near Umatilla upstream to McNary Dam May 1-July 31. • When angling for <i>salmon</i> and adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i>, a single-point hook is required for all nonbuoyant lures. Nonbuoyant lures sink in freshwater. • Closed: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Bonneville Dam upstream to a line across the river 1,000 feet from the dam as indicated by USACE signs; 2. Interstate Hwy 197 bridge at The Dalles upstream to the upper line of The Dalles Dam, except bank angling is permitted upstream from the highway bridge for 1,100 feet to the cyclone fence; 3. John Day Dam downstream about 3,000 feet except that bank angling is permitted up to 600 feet below the fishway entrance; 4. From a floating device in USACE designated hazard zones above and below McNary Dam.
<p>Benson Lake (Multnomah Co.)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for <i>trout</i>, warmwater game fish and other fish the entire year. • Only adipose fin-clipped <i>trout</i> may be kept. • 5 <i>trout</i> per day, 8-inch minimum length.
<p>Blind Slough/Knapka Slough Select Area (Clatsop Co.) (see map on page 89) including Gnat Creek from railroad bridge up to Aldrich Pt. Road Bridge</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> and adipose fin-clipped <i>coho salmon</i> entire year. • Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>spring Chinook salmon</i> Jan. 1-July 31. • Open for <i>fall Chinook salmon</i> Aug. 1-Dec. 31.

Text highlighted in blue is new or changed from 2007

Water	Special Regulations
Bridal Veil, Wahkeena, Multnomah, Horsetail, Oneonta and Tanner creeks upstream to the mainline railroad bridge (Multnomah Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open for <i>Chinook salmon</i>, adipose fin-clipped <i>coho salmon</i>, and adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> consistent with regulations for the Columbia River from I-5 Bridge upstream to Bonneville Dam except closed Aug. 16-Nov. 30. See Willamette Zone (page 48) for the areas upstream from the mainline railroad bridge.
Eagle Creek upstream to mainline railroad bridge (Hood River Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open for <i>Chinook</i>, adipose fin-clipped <i>coho salmon</i>, and adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> consistent with regulations for the Columbia River from Bonneville Dam upstream to Oregon/Washington border. See Central Zone (page 60) for the area upstream from the mainline railroad bridge.
Hartman Pond (formerly Wahkeena Pond) (Multnomah Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open for <i>trout</i>, warmwater game fish and other fish the entire year. 5 <i>trout</i> per day, 8-inch minimum length
Herman Creek upstream to mainline railroad bridge (Hood River Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open for <i>Chinook</i>, adipose fin-clipped <i>coho salmon</i>, and adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> consistent with regulations for the Columbia River from Bonneville Dam upstream to Oregon/Washington border; except closed Aug. 16-Nov. 30; The area west of the peninsula up to the Lower Herman Creek Pond structure is closed to all anglers except that fishing is authorized the entire year for those individuals who possess one of the following ODFW issued licenses: Blind Angler License; Wheelchair Angling License; Disabled War Veteran Angling License, or Oregon Disabilities Hunting and Fishing Permit. A person may assist a holder of one of the above permits in angling in this area provided that conditions of the permit (see pages 4-5) are followed. An Oregon license and tag are required when angling in an area defined by a line running from the northwest corner of the jetty due south to a marker on the south shore and east into the lagoon. See Central Zone (page 60) for the area upstream from the mainline railroad bridge.
Multnomah Creek from Benson Lake downstream to the culvert under Hwy 84	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open for <i>trout</i>, warmwater game fish and other fish the entire year. 5 adipose fin-clipped <i>trout</i> per day, 8-inch minimum length.
Plympton Creek upstream to mainline railroad bridge (Clatsop Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open for <i>Chinook salmon</i>, adipose fin-clipped <i>coho salmon</i> and adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> consistent with regulations for the Columbia River from the Rocky Point-Tongue Point line upstream to I-5 Bridge, except closed Sept. 1-30. See Northwest Zone (page 29) for the area upstream from the mainline railroad bridge.
Wahkeena Pond	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See Hartman Pond above.
Youngs Bay Select Area (Clatsop Co.) (see map on page 88)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open for adipose fin-clipped <i>steelhead</i> and adipose fin-clipped <i>coho salmon</i> entire year. Open for fin-clipped <i>spring Chinook salmon</i> Jan. 1-July 31. Open for <i>fall Chinook salmon</i> Aug. 1-Dec. 31.

“ I spent four long hours overboard. Without a life jacket, I would have died. ”

JOHN GABRIEL, SURVIVOR



OREGON STATE MARINE BOARD

Boat smart. Wear a life jacket.

www.boatoregon.com

Asian Clam

Unlawful to take or possess



Small clam, up to 2 inches.
 Yellow to brown shell with elevated ridges.
 Interior of shell has a purple hue.
 Larger individuals will have worn white area around hinge.
 Found in mud and sand substrate in freshwater and upper tidewater areas.

Text highlighted in blue is new or changed from 2007

Buy a Sports Pac and Save!

If you hunt and fish, you can save money by purchasing a Sports Pac license for \$130. Available to Oregon residents only, the Sports Pac includes one of each of the following:

- Combination Angling/Hunting License
- Combined Angling Harvest Tag
- Deer Tag (general or controlled)
- Elk Tag (general or controlled)
- Bear Tag (general or controlled)
- Cougar Tag (general)
- Turkey Tag (spring)
- Upland Game Bird and Oregon Waterfowl Validation

The combination angling/hunting license as well as the general cougar, spring turkey and angling harvest tags are issued at the time of purchase. Due to the variety of options, black bear, deer and elk tags must be requested before the deadline. Upland game bird and Oregon waterfowl validations are available after July 1 at no additional cost. Controlled hunt applications at \$4.50 must be purchased no later than Feb. 10 for bear and May 15 for deer and elk.

Sport Pac licenses are available at all license agent locations and by fax or mail.



For details, call the ODFW Licensing Department, 503-947-6100, or visit www.dfw.state.or.us.



State and Federal Law Requires Social Security Number Collection





Federal and state laws require ODFW to collect the Social Security number (SSN) of applicants for hunting and fishing licenses. These laws were enacted as part of a nation-wide effort to improve child support compliance.

Social Security numbers will not be displayed on licenses or disclosed except as required by state or federal law. Instead, a Hunter/Angler ID number is printed on all licenses, tags, permits, etc. This is your permanent identification number. It is the primary number for identifying you in our system and maintaining your license history.

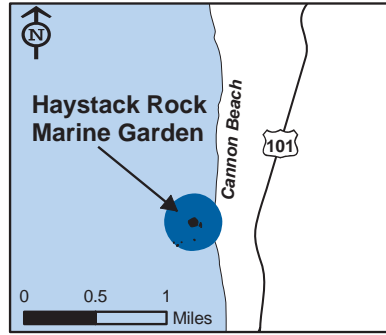
Bring any 2007 license or tag to any Point-Of-Sale (POS) license agent when applying for 2008 licenses and tags. You will be quickly identified within the system and avoid delays.

Text highlighted in blue is new or changed from 2007

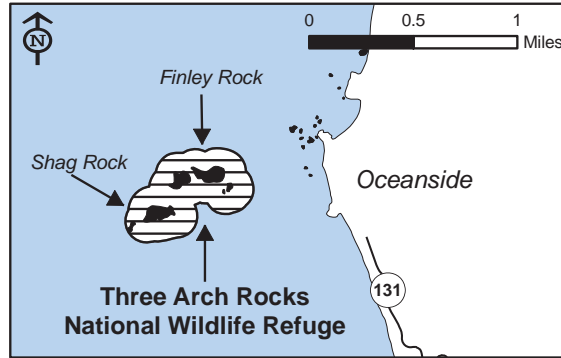
MANAGEMENT DESIGNATIONS FOR MARINE AREAS

-  Marine Garden
-  Intertidal Research Reserve
-  Subtidal Research Reserve
-  Wildlife or Habitat Refuge

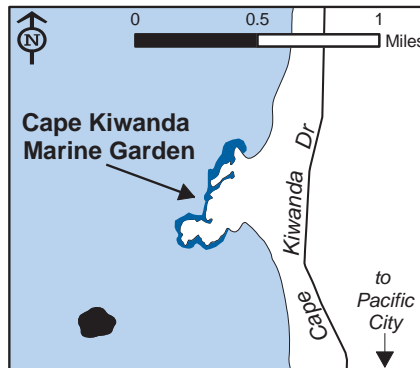
Haystack Rock Marine Garden: All rocky areas, tide pools, and sand beaches situated between extreme high tide and extreme low tide lying within a 300 yard radius of the base of Haystack Rock, located at Cannon Beach, Clatsop County.



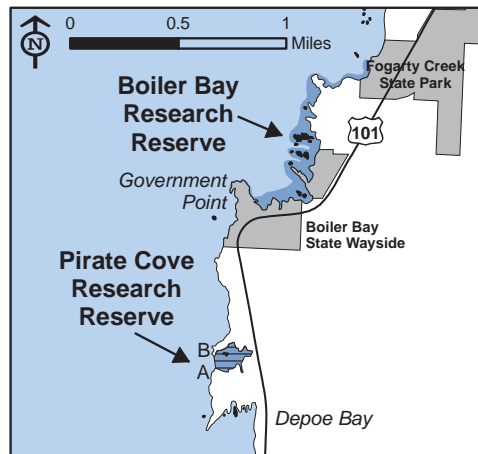
Three Arch Rocks National Wildlife Refuge: Boating is prohibited within a 500 foot radius of Finley Rock, Middle Rock, Shag Rock, and Seal Rock during the period from May 1 to September 15.



Cape Kiwanda Marine Garden: All rocky areas, tide pools, and sand beaches situated between extreme high tide and extreme low tide lying between the sand beach on the north and the sand beach on the south of Cape Kiwanda. Includes rocky areas abutting the sand beaches on the north and south sides of the headland.

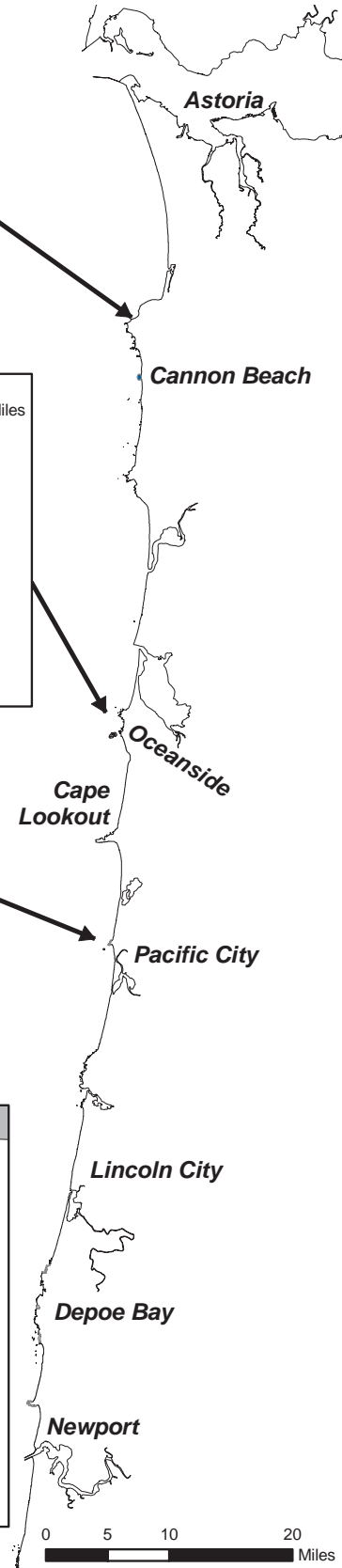


Boiler Bay Research Reserve: All rocky areas, tide pools, and sand beaches situated between extreme high tide and extreme low tide lying between a line projected due west from the mouth of Fogarty Creek, on the north, and a line projected due west from the westernmost tip of Government Point at Boiler Bay State Wayside on the south.



Pirate Cove Research Reserve: All areas in Pirate Cove below extreme high tide east of a line drawn across the mouth of the cove, as defined by points at 44°49'05.0" N. Latitude, 124°04'02.1" W. Longitude (point A) and 44°49'08.8" N. Latitude, 124°04'03.6" W. Longitude (point B).

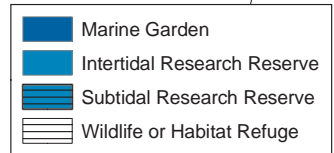
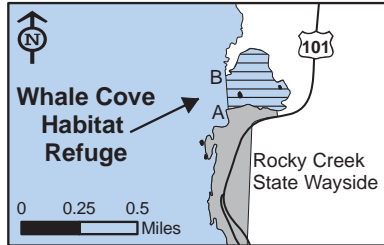
Refer to Special Regulations for Marine Zone



MANAGEMENT DESIGNATIONS FOR MARINE AREAS

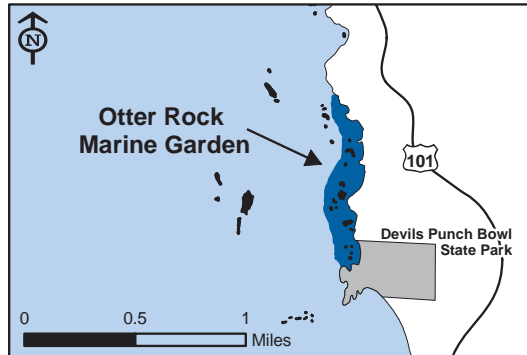
Whale Cove Habitat Refuge:

All areas in Whale Cove below extreme high tide east of a line drawn across the mouth of the cove, as defined by points at 44°47'14.2" N. Latitude, 124°40'17.9" W. Longitude (point A) and 44°47'22.0" N. Latitude, 124°40'19.2" W. Longitude (point B).



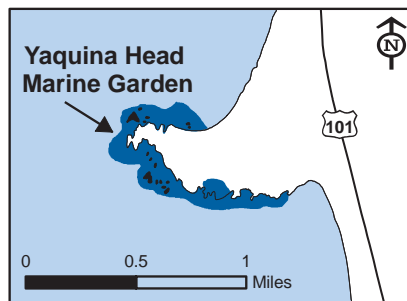
Otter Rock Marine Garden:

All rocky areas, tide pools and sand beaches situated between extreme high tide and extreme low tide lying between a line projected due west from the highest point of Cape Foulweather visible from the shore (Otter Crest State Wayside) on the north, to a line projected due west from the Devil's Punchbowl on the south.



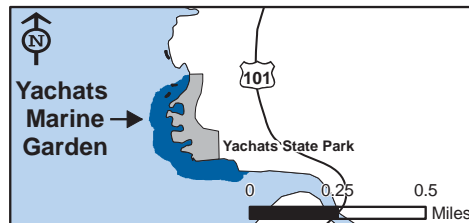
Yaquina Head Marine Garden:

All rocky areas, tide pools, and sand beaches situated between extreme high tide and extreme low tide lying between the sand beach on the north, and the sand beach on the south of Yaquina Head. Includes rocky areas abutting the sand beaches on the north and south sides of the headland.



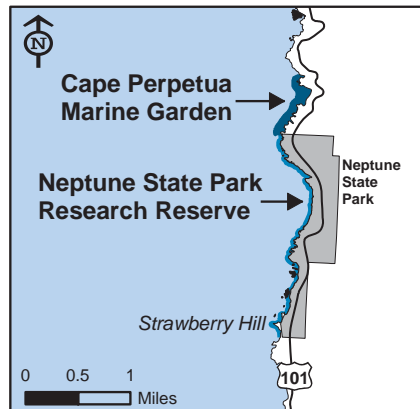
Yachats Marine Garden:

All rocky areas, tide pools, and sand beaches situated between extreme high tide and extreme low tide lying between the north and south boundaries of Yachats State Park.



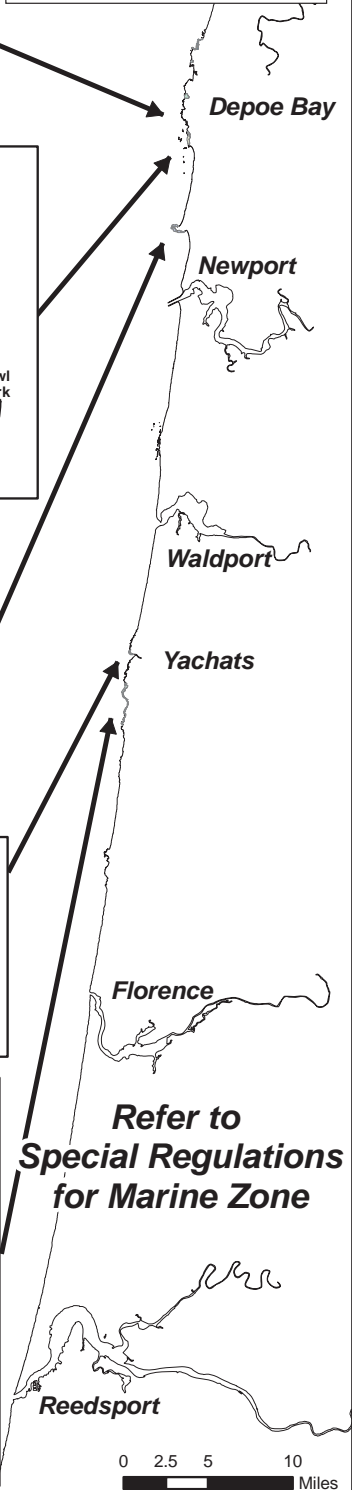
Cape Perpetua Marine Garden:

All rocky areas, tide pools, and sand beaches situated between extreme high tide and extreme low tide lying between the north side of Devil's Churn on the north and the northerly boundary of Neptune State Park on the south.



Neptune State Park Research Reserve:

All rocky areas, tide pools, and sand beaches situated between extreme high tide and extreme low tide lying between the northerly and southerly boundaries of the northern parcel of Neptune State Park.



MANAGEMENT DESIGNATIONS FOR MARINE AREAS

Gregory Point Research Reserve:

All areas seaward of extreme low tide in the area defined by the points making lines from 43°20'18.7" N. Latitude, 124°22'50.3" W. Longitude (point A) to 43°20'35.9" N. Latitude, 124°22'53.7" W. Longitude (point B), and seaward of extreme low tide from 43°20'24.1" N. Latitude, 124°22'32.7" W. Longitude (point D) to 43°20'39.0" N. Latitude, 124°22'38.2" W. Longitude (point C).

Cape Arago Research Reserve:

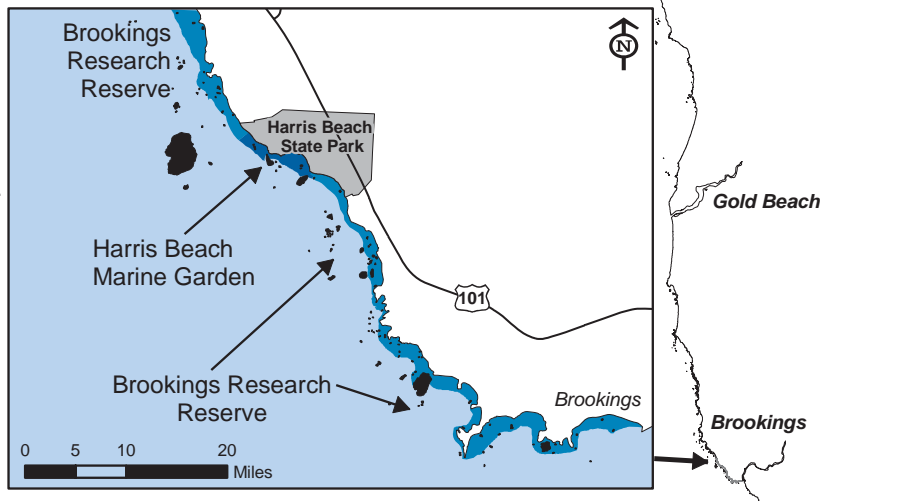
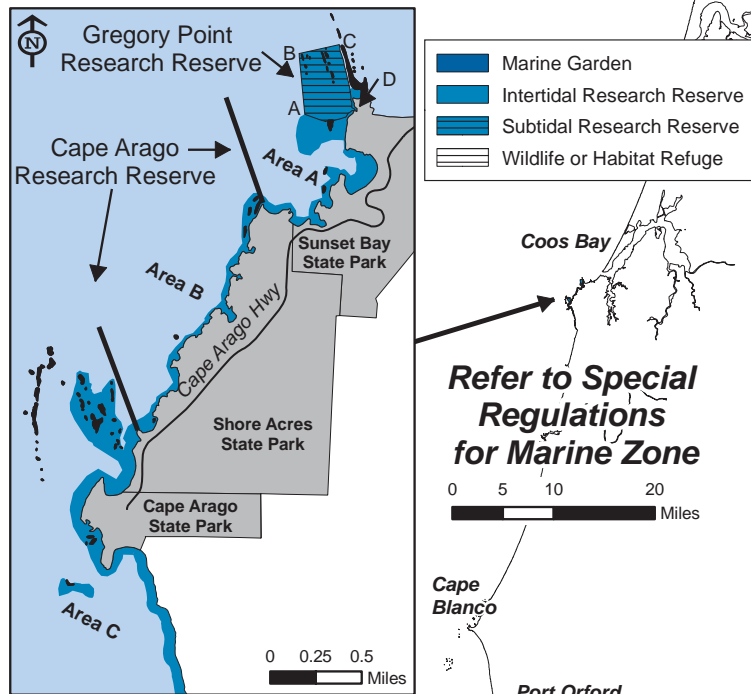
Area A: All rocky areas, tide pools, and sand beaches situated between extreme high tide and extreme low tide lying between a line projected due west from the Cape Arago lighthouse and the southern tip of Norton Gulch. Area B: All rocky areas, tide pools, and sand beaches situated between extreme high tide and extreme low tide lying between the southern tip of Norton Gulch and Simpson Reef overlook. Area C: All rocky areas, tide pools, and sand beaches situated between extreme high tide and extreme low tide lying between Simpson Reef overlook and a point ¼ of a mile south of Cape Arago State Park.

Harris Beach Marine Garden:

All rocky areas, tide pools, and sand beaches situated between extreme high tide and extreme low tide lying between a line projecting perpendicular to shore from the Harris Beach State Park beach access parking area on the north, and a line projecting perpendicular to shore from the road entrance to Harris Beach State Park off of Highway 101 on the south.

Brookings Research Reserve:

All rocky areas, tide pools, and sand beaches situated between extreme high tide and extreme low tide lying between a point ½ mile north of Harris Beach State Park on the north, and the mouth of the Chetco River on the south (except that portion of the area within the Harris Beach Marine Garden).



In Cooperation with Oregon State Police & Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife



In Cooperation with Oregon State Police and Oregon Dept. of Fish and Wildlife
REPORT WILDLIFE VIOLATIONS
1-800-452-7888

Report Wildlife Violations

1-800-452-7888

PLEASE RETURN STURGEON TAGS

They Provide Important Biological Information

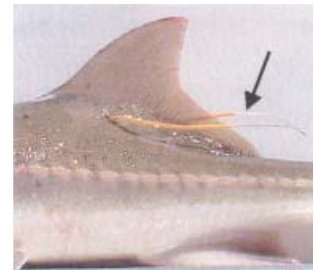
Do not remove tags from fish not being retained, but record:

- Tag number and color
- Date and location of catch
- Fish length
- Your name and address

Mail to:

ODFW
17330 SE Evelyn St.
Clackamas, OR 97015 or

WDFW
2108 Grand Blvd.
Vancouver, WA 98661



MARINE
Pages 95 - 101

MARINE ZONE

Description:

The Marine Zone consists of the Pacific Ocean, coastal bays, and beaches.

Instructions:

1. Read the **Special Regulations** for this zone. **Special Regulations** apply to specific bodies of water or portions of water within a zone. If specific references to a body of water, species, catch limits, length limits, seasons, or other specifications are not made in the **Special Regulations** for this zone, then **Zone Regulations** apply.
2. Read the following **Regulations for this zone**.
3. Always read the **General Regulations**, pages 3-21, which apply to all zones, for information about licenses; tags and permits; definitions; catch and possession limits; gear and bait restrictions; and harvest methods and hours, before going fishing.
4. Emergency or permanent rules adopted since these rules were printed may supersede these regulations. Anglers may call ODFW headquarters or regional offices at the numbers on page 2 of these regulations, or check the ODFW web site, www.dfw.state.or.us for these rules, or call 503-947-6001 24 hours a day. Marine regulations will also be included in the **2008 Oregon Sport Ocean Regulations for Salmon, Halibut, and Other Marine Species** which will be available in May 2008.

Regulations for this zone:

1. The ocean is separated from rivers and bays by:
 - a. Normal high tide lines along coastal beaches, where there are no jetties;
 - b. The ends of the jetties, where they exist, except for the Columbia River;
 - c. A north-south line running through Buoy 10 in the Columbia River.
2. License requirements for those 14 years or older for this zone are:
 - a. An Oregon angling license is required to angle for or land **any fish species** except smelt;
 - b. A license is required to harvest shellfish. Permits are required as listed under abalone, clams, mud and ghost shrimp, and intertidal invertebrates in the following table. Contact ODFW in Newport 541-867-4741, Charleston 541-888-5515, or Astoria 503-325-2462 for information.
3. Persons coming ashore in Oregon with ocean caught fish or shellfish are subject to all Oregon sport fishing and licensing regulations.
4. All areas are open except those areas listed under **Season, Special Regulations** or **closed** by a Public Health Advisory.
5. Oregon Dept. of Agriculture Public Health Advisory for shellfish:
 - a. Any estuary or beach with a health advisory will be closed immediately until the advisory is removed;
 - b. For current information concerning shellfish health advisories, call 503-986-4728 or 1-800-448-2474.
6. Barbed hooks are allowed when angling for marine fish except as noted for salmon and steelhead.
7. In the waters of the Pacific Ocean and in the Columbia River upstream to a line projected from Rocky Point on the Washington bank through red buoy 44 to the navigation light at Tongue Point on the Oregon bank, each angler aboard a vessel may continue to use angling gear until the daily limit of fish for all legally licensed and juvenile anglers aboard has been achieved. However, no individual angler may exceed any personal daily bag limit or land fish that contribute to another angler's limit (anglers who have retained a species limit must pass their rod to an angler who has not reached a limit prior to the fish being landed (netted or boated), or they must release the fish).
8. It is unlawful for any person to fish for, or take and retain any species of *salmon*, *Pacific halibut* or Marine Fish while possessing on board any species not allowed to be taken in the area at the time.
9. These angling regulations apply within the state's Fisheries Conservation Zone, which extends 50 miles from shore. In addition, some fisheries are co-managed with the federal government, so the regulations may apply out to 200 miles from shore.

Harvest Caps and In-Season Changes:

Annual state and federal harvest caps are set for sport fisheries including black rockfish, yelloweye rockfish, canary rockfish, cabezon, greenlings and others. When a species' harvest cap is reached or is being approached, an in-season regulation change may be implemented to stop or slow the harvest of that species. In-season changes may include (but are not limited to) reduced bag limits, a change in size limits, non-retention of a particular species, area closures and season closures. Anglers may track the progress toward sport harvest caps on the ODFW Web site at www.dfw.state.or.us/mrp.

Species Name	Daily Catch Limits	Harvest Methods and Other Specifications	Season
Marine Fish: Lingcod (including green colored <i>lingcod</i>)	2 fish.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 22-inch minimum length for <i>lingcod</i>. • 16-inch minimum length for <i>cabezon</i>. • 10-inch minimum length for <i>greenling</i>. 	Waters are open all year, 24-hours per day, unless noted under Special Regulations . In addition, ocean closed April 1 through Sept. 30 outside of the 40-fathom curve (defined by latitude and longitude) for these species.
Rockfish ("sea bass," "snapper"), <i>Greenling</i> ("sea trout"), <i>Cabezon</i> , Skates and other marine species not listed on pages 98-99	6 fish in total. Retention of yelloweye rockfish and canary rockfish is prohibited	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • May be taken by angling, hand, bow and arrow, spear, gaff hook, snag hook and <i>herring</i> jigs. • Unlawful to mutilate so that the size and species cannot be determined prior to landing, or to transport mutilated fish across state waters. • When <i>halibut</i> are onboard the fishing vessel, see Special Regulations for possession restrictions. 	
Flatfish (Flounder, Soles, Sanddabs, Turbots and Halibuts except <i>Pacific halibut</i>)	25 fish in total.		
Surfperch (includes all marine perch species)	15 fish in aggregate (total).	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • May be taken by angling, hand, bow and arrow, spear, gaff hook, snag hook and <i>herring</i> jigs. • Unlawful to mutilate so the size or species cannot be determined prior to landing, or to transport mutilated fish across state waters. 	

Text highlighted in blue is new or changed from 2007

Species Name	Daily Catch Limits	Harvest Methods and Other Specifications	Season
Marine Fish (continued): Herring, Anchovy, Smelt and Sardine	25 pounds in aggregate (total).	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> May be taken by dip net, cast net, angling and herring jigs. Herring jigs may have any number of hooks. 	Waters are open all year, 24 hours per day, unless noted under <i>Special Regulations</i>.
Striped Bass and/or Hybrid Bass	2 fish in 24 consecutive hours.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> May be taken by angling. 30-inch minimum length for striped/hybrid bass. 	
Offshore Pelagic species (see definition page 6)	25 fish in aggregate (total). <i>White sharks and basking sharks</i> are prohibited and must be immediately released unharmed.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Methods as described below are only allowed when fishing outside of three miles from shore for offshore pelagic species. Only offshore pelagic species may be in possession, and any other species caught must be immediately released while using these methods. Use of chum is allowed. Chum may be live, dead, or cut up <i>squid, herring, sardine, anchovy, smelt</i> or <i>Pacific mackerel</i>. No restrictions on the number of rods or lines fished per angler. Unlawful to mutilate fish so that size or species cannot be determined prior to landing, or to transport mutilated fish across state waters. May be taken by angling, hand, bow and arrow, spear, gaff hook, snag hook and herring jigs. 	
Sturgeon	1 per day, 5 per year.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimum length 42 inches, maximum length 60 inches. 	Open all year.
Salmon and Steelhead	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ocean salmon and steelhead seasons and restrictions are set each April by the Pacific Fishery Management Council (PFMC). Regulations are published each May and are available from license agents. See Northwest Zone, Tillamook Bay for description of control zone off Tillamook Bay. Single-point, barbless hooks required, except in coastal bays. <p>NOTE: Regulations may change on short notice during the season. Changes are available from ODFW offices, license agents, the Internet at www.dfw.state.or.us/mrp and news media. Changes to <i>salmon</i> regulations for the Columbia River system are printed in May and are available at ODFW offices or from license agents. Check for new regulations before you fish.</p>		
Pacific Halibut	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> May be taken by angling with single line, no more than 2 hooks; and by spear. Catch limits and seasons are set in March and published in May but may change on short notice. In-season changes to regulations are available from ODFW offices, license agents, the Internet at www.dfw.state.or.us/mrp, or by calling 1-800-662-9825; press 5. Check regulations before you fish. 		
Marine Shellfish and Marine Invertebrates: Abalone	1 <i>abalone</i> per day, 5 <i>abalone</i> per year.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 8-inch minimum length. May be taken by <i>abalone</i> iron only. Special permit required, see <i>Regulations for this Zone</i>, item 2. For permit renewals, previous year's catch record must be submitted to ODFW before next year's permit will be issued. <i>Abalone</i> brought ashore shall be whole and in such a condition that the size can be determined. <i>Abalone</i> must not be removed from their shell in the field, except when being prepared for immediate consumption. Every person while taking <i>abalone</i> shall carry a caliper-measuring gauge with fixed opposing arms capable of accurately measuring eight inches by placing the gauge over the shell. 	Waters are open all year, 24 hours per day unless noted under <i>Other Specifications</i> (this table) or <i>Special Regulations</i> .
Clams: Razor Clams Bay Clams: Butter, Littleneck, Cockle and Gaper Softshell and Others:	First 15 taken. 20 <i>clams</i> , of which 12 may be <i>gaper clams</i> . First 36 taken.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>Razor clams</i> may be taken by hand, shovel, or cylindrical gun or tube. The opening of the gun/tube must be either circular or elliptical with the circular gun/tube opening having a minimum outside diameter of 4 inches and the elliptical gun/tube opening having minimum outside diameter dimensions of 4 inches long and 3 inches wide. All other <i>clams</i> may be taken by hand or hand-powered tools. Unlawful to remove <i>clams</i> from the shell before leaving the clamming area. Each digger must have own container, dig own <i>clams</i>, and may not possess more than one limit of <i>clams</i> while in clamming area except under a Disabled Clam Digger Permit. See Licenses, Tags and Permits, page 5. Unbroken <i>butter, cockle, or littleneck clams</i> may be returned only in immediate digging area. All other clams must be retained regardless of size or condition. 	Waters are open all year, 24 hours per day except as noted under <i>Special Regulations</i> and Clatsop County beaches north of Tillamook Head are closed to <i>razor clams</i> July 15-Sept. 30.

Text highlighted in blue is new or changed from 2007

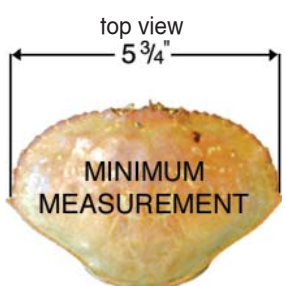
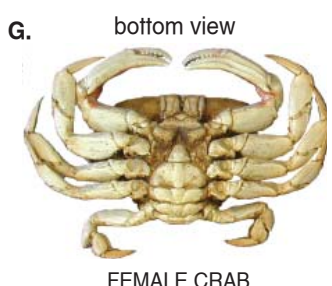
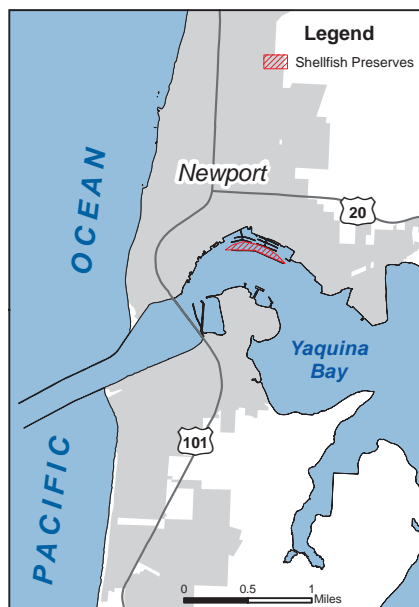
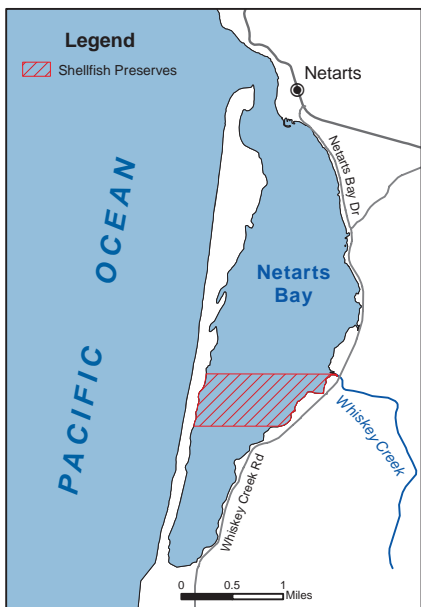
Species Name	Daily Catch Limits	Harvest Methods and Other Specifications	Season
Mussels	72 <i>mussels</i> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> May be taken by hand or hand-powered tools. 	Waters are open all year, 24 hours per day except as noted under Special Regulations and Clatsop County beaches north of Tillamook Head are closed to <i>razor clams</i> July 15-Sept. 30.
Scallops	24 <i>scallops</i> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> First 36 <i>piddocks</i> taken regardless of size or condition. 	
Piddocks	First 36 taken.		
Shrimp (edible)	20 lb. in the shell.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> May be taken by traps, pots or rings. 	Waters are open all year, 24 hours per day except as noted under Special Regulations and Clatsop County beaches north of Tillamook Head are closed to <i>razor clams</i> July 15-Sept. 30.
Sand Crabs, Mole Crabs, Kelp and Sand Worms, Mud and Ghost Shrimp (Bait)	No limit.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> May be taken by hand or hand-powered tools. Permit required to harvest <i>mud</i> and <i>ghost shrimp</i> by mechanical methods. See Regulations for this Zone, item 2. 	
Crabs: Dungeness Crab	12 male <i>crabs</i> , minimum size is 5-3/4 inches.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> May be taken using crab rings, pots, or baited lines, (limited to 3 rings, pots or lines per person); by hand; dip net; or rake. Pots may be left overnight. Female <i>Dungeness crabs</i> may not be kept. Size is measured in a straight line across the back (caliper measurement) immediately in front of, but not including the points. See drawing on next page. Undersize and female <i>Dungeness crabs</i> and unwanted <i>red rock crabs</i> must be immediately released unharmed. No holding pots, holding devices, or live boxes in ocean. Holding pots, holding devices or live boxes in bays and estuaries cannot retain more than 24 <i>Dungeness</i> or 48 <i>red rock crab</i> per holding container. No more than 1 daily catch limit per day. No more than 2 daily catch limits in possession. <i>Crabs</i> may not be mutilated so that sex, size or species cannot be determined prior to landing. Mutilated <i>crabs</i> may not be transported across state waters. 	Bays, estuaries, beaches, tide pools, piers and jetties are open all year, except as noted under Special Regulations . Ocean is closed for <i>Dungeness crab</i> Aug. 15-Nov. 30
Red Rock Crab	24 <i>crabs</i> , any size or sex.		
Oysters	No take allowed.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Harvest of native <i>oysters</i> prohibited. All cultured <i>oysters</i> are private property and may not be taken without owner's permission. 	Closed to the take of <i>oysters</i> .
Octopus	1 <i>octopus</i> per day.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> May be taken by angling, dip net, pot, and hand. 	Waters are open all year, 24-hours per day unless noted under Other Specifications or Special Regulations .
Squid	No limit.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> May be taken by angling, (squid jigs and herring jigs allowed), dip net, cast net, hand, and hand powered tools. 	
Starfish (Seastars), Urchins, Snails, Shore Crabs, and all Other Marine Invertebrates not listed	10 in aggregate.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> May be taken by hand or hand-powered tools. Unwanted <i>marine invertebrates</i> must be released alive. 	

Special Regulations for This Zone:

Area	Special Regulations
Marine Gardens: 1. Haystack Rock (Cannon Beach) 2. Cape Kiwanda 5. Yachats 3. Otter Rock 6. Cape Perpetua 4. Yaquina Head 7. Harris Beach	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Closed to take of <i>shellfish</i> and <i>marine invertebrates</i>, except: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Single <i>mussels</i> may be taken for bait; Razor <i>clams</i> may be taken at Cape Perpetua. See maps on pages 95-97.
Subtidal Research Reserves: 1. Pirate Cove (Depoe Bay) 2. Gregory Point	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Closed to take of all <i>shellfish</i> and <i>marine invertebrates</i>. Scientific take permits may be issued for scientific and educational purposes. See maps on pages 95-97.
Intertidal Research Reserves: 1. Cape Arago (Areas A and C)	
Intertidal Research Reserves: 1. Boiler Bay 2. Neptune State Park 3. Cape Arago (Area B) 4. Brookings	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Closed to take of <i>shellfish</i> and <i>marine invertebrates</i>, except <i>abalone</i>, <i>clams</i>, <i>Dungeness crab</i>, <i>red rock crab</i>, <i>mussels</i>, <i>piddocks</i>, <i>scallops</i> and <i>shrimp</i> (edible or bait) may be taken. Scientific take permits may be issued for scientific and educational purposes. See maps on pages 95-97.
Habitat Refuges: 1. Whale Cove (Lincoln Co.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Closed to take of marine fish, shellfish and <i>marine invertebrates</i>. See map on page 96.
Shellfish Preserves: 1. Netarts Bay 2. Yaquina Bay	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Closed to take of <i>clams</i> in posted <i>shellfish</i> preserves. Scientific take permits may be issued for scientific and educational purposes. See map on page 101.

Text highlighted in blue is new or changed from 2007

Other Closures: 1. Pyramid Rock (Rogue Reef) 2. Three Arch Rocks (Oceanside)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Closed to take of marine fish, <i>shellfish</i> and <i>marine invertebrates</i>, from 1000 feet around and including Pyramid Rock May 1-Aug. 31. • Closed to boats 500 feet around the main rocks May 1-Sept. 15 by authority of the Oregon State Marine Board. See map on page 95.
Humbug Mt. to Cape Falcon	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • When <i>Pacific halibut</i> are onboard vessel, take or possession of fish listed or referred to in the "Species Name" column on page 99 (plus <i>leopard shark</i> and <i>soupin shark</i>) except <i>sablefish prohibited</i> at all depths on open sport <i>halibut</i> "all-depth" days.
Cape Falcon to WA/OR Border	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • When <i>Pacific halibut</i> are onboard vessel, take or possession of fish listed or referred to in the "Species Name" column on page 99 (plus <i>leopard shark</i> and <i>soupin shark</i>) except <i>sablefish</i> and <i>Pacific cod</i> is prohibited at all depths on open sport <i>halibut</i> days.



CLAM AND CRAB IDENTIFICATION

- A. COCKLE: Shell has prominent, evenly spaced ridges (ribs)
- B. LITTLENECK CLAM: Shell has radiating ribs, lack deep scalloped edge of Cockle
- C. BUTTER CLAM: (Martha Washington) Shell has fine concentric lines of growth
- D. GAPER CLAM: (Blue, Empire, Horseneck) Large gape where neck protrudes
- E. SOFTSHELL CLAM
- F. RAZOR CLAM: Thin, oval shell has a smooth, lacquer-like, light brown coating that distinguishes it from any of the bay clams.
- G. DUNGENESS CRAB: Females crabs have a rounded flap on their underside. Male crabs have an elongated flap. Minimum measurement does not include points.

Text highlighted in blue is new or changed from 2007

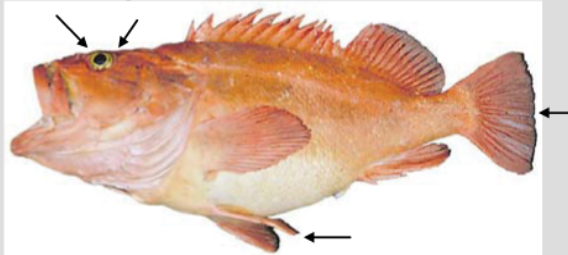
The rockfish species in this box, sometimes referred to as "red snapper," can be easily confused:

Canary Rockfish



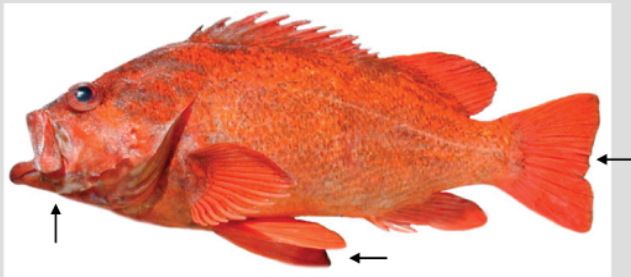
Body with bright orange and gray blotches. Narrow, light gray zone along side. Tail indented with two distinct tips. Fins bright orange. To 30 inches.

Yelloweye Rockfish



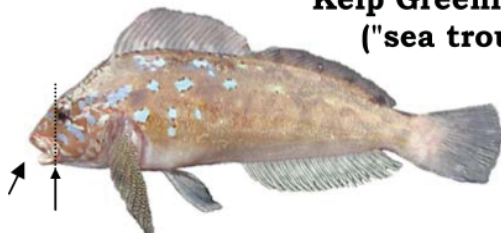
Body orange fading to light orange or yellow on belly. Rough pair of ridges above bright yellow eyes. Tail not indented. Fins pinkish, commonly with black edges. Small fish may have one or two white lines on sides (not shown). To 36 inches.

Vermilion Rockfish



Body reddish with gray marbling. Fins red (may be dark-edged in small fish). Lower jaw with scales. Tail slightly indented. To 30 inches.

Kelp Greenling ("sea trout")



Small mouth with small teeth. Upper jaw does not extend past middle of eye. Males with blue spots around head (shown); females lighter with orange spots and yellow fins. To 24 inches.

China Rockfish



Yellow band begins on fin and continues to tail. Yellow speckles on black body. To 17 inches.

Quillback Rockfish



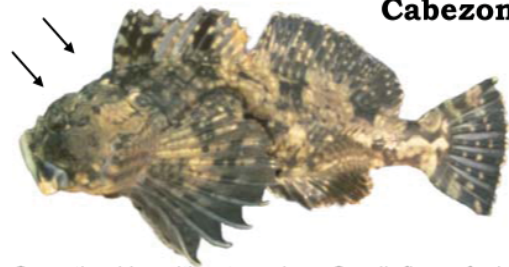
Forward fin deeply notched. Front of body light brown and yellow; rear darker. To 24 inches.

Copper Rockfish



Broad, light stripe along side toward tail. Fins coppery. To 23 inches.

Cabezon



Smooth skin without scales. Small flap of skin on snout and above each eye. Body may be marbled brown, red or green. To 39 inches.

Lingcod



Large mouth with large, sharp teeth. Upper jaw extends past middle of eye. Body may be marbled brown, blue or green. To 60 inches.



MAIL TO:
 ODFW - LICENSING
 3406 Cherry Ave. NE
 Salem, OR 97303
 (503) 947-6100 - License Info.

Angling Mail Order Application

Lic. No. _____
Tag No. _____
Date/Initials _____

Charge customers may FAX orders to (503) 947-6117 or (503) 947-6113. We are unable to accept telephone orders.
 Certification of resident status is required for Oregon residents. Please read and sign in box below.

NAME (please print) _____ M F DATE OF BIRTH _____

ADDRESS _____ DAY PHONE () _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____ SOC. SEC.# (required) _____

Nonresident Resident HUNTER/ANGLER ID # _____

Driver's license # _____ State _____

<i>TYPE OF LICENSE (Mark Choice)</i>	
<i>ANGLING LICENSES AND TAGS</i>	
<i>Fee</i>	<i>License Type</i>
\$43.75	Annual Resident Combination Angling/Hunting
\$24.75	Annual Resident Angling License
\$61.50	Annual Nonresident Angling License
\$6.75	Annual Resident Juvenile Angling License
\$21.50	Annual Adult Combined Angling Harvest Tag (18 years and older)
\$6.50	Annual Juvenile Combined Angling Harvest Tag (17 years and younger)
\$21.50	Annual Resident Sr. Citizen Combination Hunting/Angling (70 years and older and 5 years in Oregon)
\$12.00	Annual Resident Sr. Citizen Angling (70 years and older and 5 years in Oregon)
<i>Daily licenses:</i> Salmon-steelhead-sturgeon-halibut tags not required for 1, 2, 3, 4, or 7-day licenses	
\$12.00	1-day Angler
\$22.50	2-day Angler
\$33.00	3-day Angler
\$43.50	4-day Angler
\$43.75	7-day Angler
<i>SHELLFISH LICENSES</i>	
\$6.50	Annual Resident Shellfish License
\$16.50	Annual Nonresident Shellfish License
\$9.00	3-day Nonresident Shellfish License
<i>Totals: \$ _____ Starting Dates for Daily licenses: _____</i>	

PAYMENT METHOD (please, no cash)

I've enclosed a Check or Money Order payable to ODFW

MasterCard® Visa® Discover®

CREDIT CARD NUMBER Expiration Date _____

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Signature _____

(required for credit card purchases)

FEEES FOR LICENSES AND TAGS ARE NOT REFUNDABLE

**OREGON RESIDENTS -
Certification of Resident
Status is required for Oregon Residents**
(please read and sign).

I hereby certify that I have resided continuously within Oregon no less than 6 months immediately prior to applying for this license/tag.

Signature
(Required for Oregon residents only.)

OREGON SENIOR CITIZENS
(please read and sign).

I hereby certify that I am 70 years of age or older and have resided in Oregon for not less than five years prior to the date of applying for this license.

Signature
(Required for Oregon residents only.)

Boat Tops, Mooring Covers
BENTLEY'S Boat Seats
 & much more!

800-515-1275



Quality Marine Products since 1967

Made in USA

www.bentleysmfg.com
 14020 SE McLoughlin Blvd
 Milwaukie, OR 97267

THE RIVERMAN
BOATWORKS
 ...the ultimate choices to fish the rivers



Crafting the finest Aluminum Drift boats on the market today!

18' Guide Model

877-471-7336 541-548-4274

www.THERIVERMAN.COM

Don't sit on it... WEAR it!



US Army Corps of Engineers

Not wearing it could cost your life!

Ross • Orvis • Outcast • Winston

ANGLER'S
Workshop

Rod Building Components Fly Tying Materials

If you haven't seen our completely revised and expanded catalog, call or e-mail to order your FREE copy today.



WIDEST SELECTION ANYWHERE!
360-225-9445
 Toll-Free Fax: 800-278-1069
www.anglersworkshop.com
 PO Box 1910
 Woodland, WA 98674
info@anglersworkshop.com

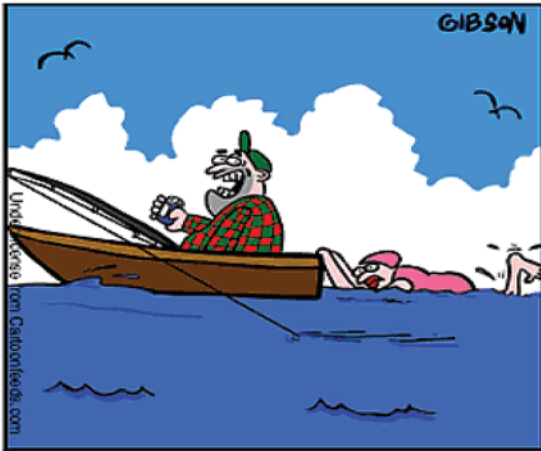
Loomis • Sage • Lamiglas • T&T • St. Croix • Struble • Bellinger
 Whiting • H&H • Stonefly • Tiemco • Griffin • Partridge • Daiichi
 Seeker • Pacific Bay • Flex Coat



Westslope Properties™

Land For Sale

E. Oregon 541.962.2048 • W. Oregon 503.838.1616
www.westslopeproperties.com



You ready to let me buy that new motor yet?



ALLEN
MARINE Center

4935 Commercial St. SE
Salem, Oregon 97302

www.allenmarinecenter.com

HONDA
MARINE

Always wear a personal flotation device while boating & read your owner's manual.



WE
CAN
HELP!

FREE
Fillet Knife

- 5" stainless steel blade *Shakespeare*
- Indestructible handle
- Perfect fillet knife for Oregon Anglers!

Plus Receive a **FREE** copy of **Oregon Fishing & Hunting News** - supplies are limited, so order today!



Mail this coupon to:
F&H News,
Marketing Dept.
P.O. Box 3010, Bothell, WA 98041

Or call: **1-800-488-2827**
Or visit us at: www.fhnews.com

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____
E-mail _____

*We must have your phone number to verify contact information before sending knife. Must be 18 years or older. Offer not available to current subscribers.



Jetties = DANGER

HAZARDS INCLUDE:

- Slippery rock surfaces
- Deep holes between large boulders
- Caverns and rock piles may suddenly give-way
- Sinkholes - drifting sand can unexpectedly cave in
- Large waves and strong currents can sweep you away!



DON'T RISK IT - STAY OFF JETTIES!

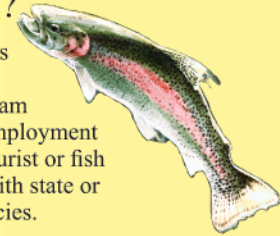
Your Safety, Our Concern



US Army Corps
of Engineers®

Interested in a career in fisheries?

MHCC offers a two-year degree program leading to employment as a fish culturist or fish technician with state or federal agencies.



Contact Todd Hanna 503-491-7163
Todd.Hanna@mhcc.edu



MT. HOOD
COMMUNITY COLLEGE



www.LakeoftheWoodsResort.com
(541) 949-8300 or 1-866-201-4194

Southern Oregon Cascades Vacation Land, Open Spring, Summer & Fall, For Recreational Fun, Superb Fishing in Crystal Clear Waters, Fully Outfitted Marina, Bar & Grill, Rentals, Summer Lodge Dining & Dancing, RV Sites, Charming Cabins



Rekindling the spirit and tradition of the Great Northwest!

Outdoor Products and Services

Bait & Tackle

Dick Nite

 4 World Records
 in 2 weeks!
 See Your Favorite Tackle Retailer
www.dicknite.com

Camps / RV Parks

BOAT LAUNCH STURGEON • SALMON
 CAMPING WALLEYE • STEELHEAD • SHAD
 MOORAGE
 BAIT AND TACKLE

 60765 NE Enquist Pl.
 Cascade Locks, OR 97014 (541) 374-8577

Lodging / Resort

McKENZIE RIVER MOUNTAIN RESORT
 GREAT cabins,
 price, location
541-822-6272
 2/10th of a mile from
 Forest Glen boat ramp in Blue River Oregon
www.rivermountainresort.com

UMPQUA BAIT, INC.
FRESH & FROZEN BAIT
 Salmon - Sturgeon - Bass & Crab Bait
 By The Dozen Or Case - Retail Or Wholesale
 505 Ork Rock Road
 PO Box 1207
 Winchester Bay, OR 97467 (541)-271-4511


Guides Outfitters

Double G Northwest
 Guide Service Rivers
 & Bays
www.doublegfishing.com
(503) 318-3474 Gary Geis


Lures

North Country Lures and Flies LLC
www.nclaf.com
 Unique Lures/Flies Quality Craftsmanship
 Specializing in:
 Salmon, Trout, Steelhead and Bass
 Made in Florence, Oregon 541-997-7080
northcountryluresandflies@yahoo.com

Boats / Services

SOUTHSIDE MARINE
 We Service What Everybody Else Sells!
 Call for details.
 2 Locations to serve you
 2660 SW 3rd St. Corvallis (541) 753-4241
 2160 SE OSU Drive, Newport (541) 867-3363

 YAMAHA WELDCRAFT HONDA MARINE DUCKWORTH


Guided fishing
 Since 1980
 Ken Deery
 PO Box 1693
 Corvallis, OR 97339
 License #32
1-800 572 5831
 Let me show you how to catch a memory!

Drift-boat Fishing	Northwest Zone	Willamette Zone
	Siletz & Alsea Rivers	North & South Santiam
SALMON	Sep Oct Nov	May Jun Jul Aug
STEELHEAD	Dec Jan Feb Mar	Apr May Jun Jul Aug



WINDSOR NATURE DISCOVERY, LLC

Windsor Nature Discovery
 Wildlife Identification Products

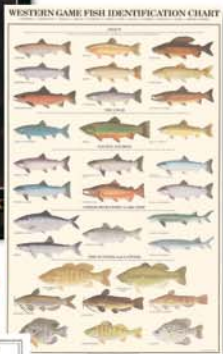
www.nature-discovery.com

1-800-635-4194

Visit our Gallery or write:
 1000 S. Bertelsen Road #13
 Eugene, Oregon 97402



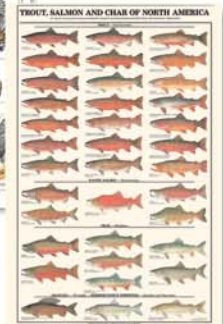
Wolves, Coyotes & Foxes
 and Western Gamefish



Charts are 2' x 3'



Birds of Prey and
 Trout, Salmon & Char



Dealer inquiries
 welcome.

Diamond Lake Resort

Oregon's Gem of the Cascades

*A Unique Blend of Nature
and Family Adventure
... A Beautiful Place
You May Touch.*

TROUT FISHING AT DIAMOND LAKE IS BACK

Diamond Lake resort is located 79 miles east of Roseburg on Highway 138, just five miles from Crater Lake National Park. We offer a full service marina with boat rentals, tackle shop with fishing license sales; two bedroom guest cabins, motel rooms, two restaurants, pizza parlor, cocktail lounge, gas station, and public laundry. RV Park and US Forest Service camping are nearby.

Toll Free Reservations: 800-733-7593 www.diamondlake.net

Home of the 2008 "Blackbird 5000 Trout Derby"

Diamond Lake Resort is an equal opportunity service provider operating by Special Use Permit in a recreational partnership with the Umpqua National Forest



LARGE SELECTION OF NEW PROPS
REPAIR ALUMINUM &
STAINLESS PROPS
CUSTOM WELDING FABRICATION

503.655.9013

11497 SE HWY 212
CLACKAMAS, OR 97015

Careers in Fish and Wildlife



Fisheries & Wildlife
Department

A leader in research & education
related to fish, wildlife & marine
conservation sciences.

<http://fw.oregonstate.edu/>

Catch the Excitement!

WE'RE IN YOUR NEIGHBORHOOD



Tires | Wheels | Batteries | Brakes | Shocks | Alignments | Lifting | Lowering

Visit www.LesSchwab.com today to find a store near you.

DHIG

DUTCH HARBOR GEAR
A Division of Pearl Northwest



Hey Marty...
nice coat,
nice boat,
nice fish!

Stay dry, stay out longer, catch more fish!



Don't let a little rain shorten your fishing day. Get Dutch Harbor Gear® to cover your back and stay dry and comfortable no matter how hard it pours. Success is a matter of being in the right place, at the right time with the right gear. You can get all the right gear at your nearest Joe's Sports & Outdoor, the rest just takes time on the water.

Gear for your favorite season

JOE'S

Sports, Outdoor & More

Outfitting the Northwest since 1952